

283
P94 ny
v. 107

NEW YORK.

1890.

JOURNAL
OF THE
ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH CONVENTION
OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1890

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1890

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is a summary of the work done by the various departments and a statement of the results achieved. It is a very important part of the report and should be read carefully.

2. The second part of the report deals with the financial statement of the year. It shows the income and expenditure of the various departments and the balance of the accounts. It is a very important part of the report and should be read carefully.

3. The third part of the report deals with the personnel of the various departments. It shows the names of the staff members and their positions. It is a very important part of the report and should be read carefully.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the progress of the work during the year. It shows the progress of the various departments and the results achieved. It is a very important part of the report and should be read carefully.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the future work of the various departments. It shows the plans for the next year and the progress of the work during the year. It is a very important part of the report and should be read carefully.

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D., LL.D. (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, New York.
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
14 Astor Place, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

Secretary—THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.

THE REV. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.

MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DAVID CLARKSON.

MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

*The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. HAMILTON FISH.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. JOHN JAY.
THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
MR. GEORGE SHEA.	

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. THEO. A. EATON, D.D.	MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER
THE REV. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. ARTHUR BROOKS.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Examining Chaplains.

EV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	THE REV. E. H. JEWETT, D.D.
THE REV. R. C. HALL, D.D.	THE REV. JOHN FULTON, D.D.
THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D.	THE REV. ALFORD A. BUTLER.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT, EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. A. MACKAY-SMITH, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE BLISS.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.	MR. A. P. STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, <i>Sec.</i>	MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. JAMES POTT.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Sec.* MR. ROBERT VAN KLEECK, *Treas.*

Orange.

THE REV. F. WASHBURN, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS W. REYNOLDS, *Treas.*

Westchester.

THE REV. CHAS. F. CANEDY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD MERRITT, *Treas.*

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treas.*

Richmond.

THE REV. P. HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. J. K. MARTIN, *Treas.*

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. MR. THOMAS P. CUMMINGS.
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,
 67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK. MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
 MR. W. C. BOULTON. MR. HUGH N. CAMP.
 MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*,
 Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. {
 MR. CARLISLE NORWOOD. { Until October, 1891.
 MR. CHARLES G. LONDON. {
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. { Until October, 1892.
 MR. JOHN JAY. {
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. { Until October, 1893.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. {
 MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. { Until October, 1891.
 MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. {
 MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT. { Until October, 1892.
 MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. {
 MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY. { Until October, 1893.
 THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L. {
 THE REV. THOMAS M. PETERS, D.D. { Until October, 1894.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.
 MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
THE REV. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. C. F. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.	MR. J. KINGSLEY MARTIN.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. ARTHUR BROOKS.	
MR. JACOB WENDELL.	MR. WM. G. HAMILTON.

On Canons.

THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. I. N. STANGER, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. ALFORD A. BUTLER.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. H. MILLS, D.D.	THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
MR. W. B. OGDEN.	MR. GEORGE D. MORGAN.

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. R. C. FISHER.	
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE.	MR. HUGH N. CAMP.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	MR. LE GRAND DODGE.
MR. D. NICHOLSON KANE.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Special Committees.

To Confer with Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	MR. DANIEL HUNTINGTON.
THE REV. CHAS. F. CANEDY.	MR. JOHN C. FURMAN.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	

On Publishing Acts of Incorporation.

MR. CHAS. H. KITCHEL.	
MR. JOHN JAY.	MR. W. R. BELL.

On the Reports of the Society for the Promotion of Religion, and of St. Stephen's College,

THE REV. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.	
THE REV. A. C. KIMBER, D.D.	MR. RICHARD LATHERS.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. CLARENCE SATTERLEE.

On Proposed Changes in the Prayer Book.

THE REV. THOS. RICHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOSEPH W. HARPER.
THE REV. A. A. BUTLER.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

On Diocesan Missions.

THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. T. MCKEE BROWN.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. JAMES POTT.

To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on the Revision of State- Laws, with Reference to the Qualifications of Voters.

THE REV. C. F. CANEDY.	
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

SEPTEMBER 24, 1890.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACHESON, EDW. C.....	Toronto,	Dec. 5, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878, M'y,		German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			New York.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Minn.,	Aug., 1880,			New York.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....					New York.
*APLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
" "			Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881.			
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BABCOCK, EDWARD W.....	Conn.,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
BACHE, JOHN O.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rec. Emer.,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*BEATTIE, CHARLES F.....	Ord.,	Dec. 15, 1889,			Barrytown.
BEDINGER, HENRY.....	N. H.,	Oct. 18, 1884,		Calvary,	New York.
BELL, EDWARD.....	Ossory,	Jan. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	W. N. Bright'n.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENNETT, EDMUND C.....	Minn.,	Nov. 23, 1889,	M'y,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BLAKE, JOHN.....			Chaplain,	U. S. N.	
BLEECKER, PIERRE McDONALD	Newark,	June 6, 1889,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887.			
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BOULAND, LEON.....		June 17, 1888.			

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BOWN, WM. H.	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
BREMNER, GEORGE.....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1889,	M'y,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
*BREWSTER, BENJAMIN	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Caivary,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROOKS, ARTHUR	Ill.,	June 28, 1875,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
BROWN, JOHN WESLEY, D.D. .	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Marlborough.
*BUEL, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Minn.,	Sept. 26, 1871,	Prof. Emer.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
BULL, EDWARD C.....	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
*BURGESS, THOMAS.....	Vermont,	May 19, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
BURKE, EDWARD.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,			New York.
BUTLER, ALFORD A.....	Mich.,	May 17, 1884,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D... N. J.,		Dec. 20, 1862,	†Prof.,	G. T. Sem.	
*CANEDY, CHARLES FOBES	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “			Rector,	St. John's,	Wilmot.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B.....	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	L. I.,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*CHAPMAN, JOHN W.....	Ord.,	April 22, 1887,	M'y,		Alaska.
CHARLIER, ELIE.....	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M.....	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*CLEVELAND, EDW. H.....	Conn.,	June 17, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, HIRAM H.....	Ill.,	July 16, 1868,			New York.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
COLSTON, A. VAUGHAN.....	Iowa,	Dec. 6, 1888,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo Park.
COLT, ANSON F.....	F. du Lac,	June 15, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
CONVERSE, JOHN H.....	R. I.,	Sept. 23, 1884,			Cold Spring.]
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
COWLEY, EDWARD... ..	Mass.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			New York.
*CRANSTON, GEORGE E.....	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*CRARY, ROBERT F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
DARBY, HENRY.....	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,	Asst. Mjn.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
DAVENPORT, J. RADCLIFF, D.D. Md.,		Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
DE COSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D. Mass.,		Sept., 1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,	New York.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace,	West Farms.
DICKENSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L... Penn.,		Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			New York.

† Acting Professor of Christian Evidences.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DONALD, E. WINCHESTER, D.D.	R. I., Nov. 11, 1873,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
DRUMM, THOMAS, M.D.	N. J., Dec. 18, 1883,	Chaplain,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn., 1846, †	Rector,	St. John Baptist,	New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J., July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.	Penn., June 26, 1854,			New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H. H.	Ind., May 18, 1885,			New York.
*EATON, THEODORE A., D.D.	N. J., Jan. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
*EIGENBRODT, WM. E., D.D.	W. N. Y., 1846,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS	Conn., Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J.	Ord., June 1, 1890,	Rec. Asst.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT	Ord., June 20, 1886,	Rector,	Zion,	Wap'r Falls.
FAIR, JOHN C.	Ore., Sept. 25, 1889.			
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I., Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.	N. J., Sept. 29, 1858.			
FORBES, ARTHUR	Geo., Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	City Island.
*FRENCH, WILLIAM G.	Conn., 1846, ‡M'y,		City Mission Soc.,	New York.
FULTON, JOHN, D.D., LL.D.	Mich., Sept. 16, 1890,			New York.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D.	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*GATES, MILO HUDSON	Ord., June 1, 1890,		Ascension,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER	Ord., June 4, 1864,	M'y,	Grace,	Stony Point.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE	L. I., Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*GESNER, A. H.	C. Penn., Oct. 4, 1878,	M'y,	St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*GIBSON, J. BR'KEN'DGE, D.D.	N. J., July 17, 1866,	Rector,	St. John's School,	Sing Sing.
" " " "	" " " "	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871,	§Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*GORGAS, HENRY B.	Penn., Oct. 25, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
GRAHAM, RICHARD R.	Armagh, Mar. 10, 1888,			New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOS.	Ord., April 20, 1890.			
GRAY, HORATIO	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.	R. I., Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
GRIFFITH, GEORGE T.	Chicago, Sept. 23, 1886,			Philadelphia.
GRUEBER, ROLAND E.	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas' Chapel,	New York.
*GUILBERT, EDMUND, D.D.	Ord., Nov. 16, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	New York.
HALL, BENJAMIN T.	Ind., Sept., 1881,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870,	¶Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.	Ord., July 15, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HARROWER, P. PASCAL	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W. N. Bright'n.
*HART, A. BLOOMER	Flor., 1847,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
HARTMAN, C. H. S.	Mil., Jan. 10, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Timothy's,	New York.
*HAYDEN, RICHARD MILES	C. N. Y., Nov. 5, 1877,	¶Supt.,	Orphan A.,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK	Ord., July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.	Mass., June 15, 1867,	††M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.	Mich., July, 1882,		§§City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

† Chaplain Columbia College.

§ Fort Columbus.

¶ Leake and Watts.

‡ Chapel of Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.

|| Hebrew and Greek.

†† City Prisons.

§§ Collector.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HIGBEE, CHARLES.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873.			
HOFFMAN, CHARLES F., D.D..	N. J.,	April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D..	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
*HOOPER, WILLIAM BERRIAN..	Penn.,	Mar. 20, 1883.			
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOSKINS, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., Jr....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887.			
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	Harlem.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity (M'sania),	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			New York.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,	†M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
*IVIE, WM. GEO.....	Ord.,	June 1, 1890.			
JENNINGS, ALBIN B.....	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
JOHNSON, GEORGE B.....	Maryland,	Nov. 21, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Millbrook.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D.....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*JOHNS, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878.			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Quebec,	Jan. 23, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,			New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
KENNEY, EDWARD.....	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	Alb.,	Jan. 19, 1888.			
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector,	St. Ann's (M'sania),	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....	Mich.,	Dec. 2, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R.....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LANGFORD, WM. S., D.D....	N. J.,	Sept. 2, 1889,			New York.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Chaplain,	U. S. A.,	Wash'n, D. C.
LEWIS, ROBERT W.....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863.			
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LEWIS, WILLIAM H.....	East. Car.,	June 20, 1888.			
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park.
LINE, SAMUEL G.....	Cal.,	Jan. 11, 1887,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
LOBDELL, FREDERICK D.....	Penn.,	Feb. 18, 1890,		Holy Cross,	New York.
*LOCKE, JESSE A.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H.....	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.

† Homeopathic Hospital, Ward's Island, etc.

‡ P. E. City Miss. Soc. for Seamen.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Highl'ds, N.Y.
LUNDY, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 13, 1869,			Philadelphia.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
MACKAY-SMITH, ALEX., D.D..	Mass.,	Oct. 4, 1880, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MACKENZIE, KENNETH.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1882, Rector,		St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
MAGILL, G. ERNEST.....	Penn.,	June 20, 1889, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, †M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
*MAISON, WM. EMOTT.....	Penn.,	April 9, 1889, Rector,		St. James',	Goshen.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	N. J.,	Sept. 5, 1868, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	Newburgh.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Sup. & R.Ch.,		House of Rest,	New York.
MASON, ARTHUR.....	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D.....	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865.			
MAYER, GUSTAVUS W.....	Cal.,	July, 1882, †M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884.			
McMILLAN, ALEXANDER.....	Alb.,	July 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,		St. Peter's,	Westchester.
McMURDY, R., D.D., LL.D....	W. Mich.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
MEE, C. BRASSINGTON.....	So. Ohio,	Oct. 21, 1889.			
*MEISSNER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888, Offg.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
MILLETT, JAMES.....	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842, Rector,		Holy Martyrs,	New York.
MILLS, WILLIAM H., D.D.....	Pittsburgh,	Feb. 21, 1880, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Vt.,	July, 1882.			
MOODY, JOHN S.....	Newark,	Nov. 21, 1889.			
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872, §M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D....	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MORRILL, CHARLES W.....	Ohio,	Nov. 3, 1868,			New York.
MORTIMER, ALFRED G.....	Penn.,	June 24, 1880, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Castleton.
MORTON, J. LESTER.....	Wy. & Id.,	Nov. 6, 1889.			
*MOTTET, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D.....	Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L.....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,		All Sts. (Br. Cliff),	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W.....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,			Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS....	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, †Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
NEWBOLD, WILLIAM A.....	Delaware,	Feb. 7, 1888.			
NEWELL, CHESTER.....	Virginia,	1846, Chaplain,			U. S. N.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON....	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
ODELL, DANIEL I.....	R. I.,	Nov. 12, 1888, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D....	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D.....	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865, †Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D.....	So. Car.,	April 2, 1866, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, ††Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
PAGE, ALBERTO.....	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,		San Salvatore,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PEARCE, JOHN T.....	Alb.,	Dec. 4, 1883, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	North Castle.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
*PETERS, THOMAS M., D.D....	Ord.,	June 30, 1850, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D.....	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Tivoli.

† City Missionary Society for Seamen.

‡ In charge of Grace Chapel.

‡ Charity Hospital.

¶ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip.

§ Ludlow Street Jail.

†† Greek and Hebrew

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
PRATT, HORACE L. E.....	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	Harlem.
REED, H. MORTON.....	Penn.,	Jan. 19, 1884,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889,	Rector,	St. Mary's (Mott Ha.)	New York.
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM C.....	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1890.			
*RICHEY, ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1880,	†Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RIDER, GEORGE T.....	Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881.			
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
"			R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFORD, W. W.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,		Holy Cross,	New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D....	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*SATTERLEE, HENRY Y., D.D..	Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
SCADDING, CHARLES.....	Toronto,	July 6, 1887,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
SCHERMERHORN, MARTIN K..	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
SCHRAMM, CHARLES, D.D.....	Ord.,	Mar. 6, 1860,			New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	§Rector,	Annunciation,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Bright'n.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
SHOBER, FRANCIS E.....	Ord.,	Oct. 7, 1885,	Min.,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
*SILL, THOMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	||Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D....	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
SMITH, S. BORDEN.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 5, 1884.			
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.....	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STANGER, I. NEWTON, D.D....	S. Ohio,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874.			
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	¶Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Min.,	{ St. Paul's,	Spring Val.
				{ St. John's,	New City.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.....	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	††M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents,	High'd Falls.
THOMPSON, ISAAC M.....	Quebec,	Dec. 1, 1888,			New York.
THOMPSON, MATTHEW GEO....	Quebec,	Dec. 2, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.

† Alms House and Lunatic Asylum.

§ Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law. G. T. Sem.

¶ Memorial Mission Chapel.

‡ Ecclesiastical History.

|| St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

†† St. Barnabas' House.

PRIESTS—DEACONS.

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.... Alb.,	May 18, 1883, Rector,		St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D... Mass.,	June 12, 1874, Rect. Emer.,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DE LANCEY.... Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,		All Angels',	New York.
*TRAGITT, HORATIO NELSON... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, M'y,		All Saints',	Rosendale.
TREAT, CHARLES R..... L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887, Rector,		Archangel,	New York.
*TRIMBLE, JOHN W..... Mich.,	Oct. 11, 1889, Rector,		St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D..... Conn.,	1845, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D..... Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863.			
*ULMANN, AUGUST Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884, Head Mast.,		Trinity School,	New York.
*VAN BOKKELEN, LIBERTUS M. Ord.,	June 16, 1889, Rector,		St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*VAN DE WATER, GEO. R., D.D. L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D. Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,		Grace,	White Plains.
			St. John Baptist,	Kent Cliffs.
VAN KLEECK, ROBERT B. ... Alb.,	Sept. 12, 1878, R. & M'y,		St. John Baptist,	Glenham.
*VAN RENSEL'R, M., D.D., LL.D. Jr. Fr. Chs.	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.... N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880, Asst. Min.,		Ascension,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC Ord.,	April 29, 1870, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
*WAITE, JOSEPH M. L. I.,	Nov. 4, 1872,			Brooklyn.
*WALSH, WILLIAM.				Newburgh.
*WARD, CALIEB T..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM..... N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883, R. & M'y,		St. Luke's,	Rossville.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE..... Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,		Holy Trinity,	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS..... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880, Rector,		Holy Spirit,	Rondout.
WASSON, EDMUND A., Ph.D.... Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1890.			
*WASSON, JAMES B..... Mass.,	Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*WATTSON, LEWIS T..... Ord.,	Dec. 12, 1886, Rector,		St. John's,	Kingston.
*WAYNE, HENRY N..... Md.,	May, 1882, Rector,		St. Paul's Mem.,	Edgewater.
*WEAVER, JOSHUA..... Penn.,	1845.			
WEBB, BENJAMIN..... Alb.,	Sept. 7, 1875, *			New York.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H..... C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888, M'y,		St. John Baptist,	Kent Cliffs.
*WENMAN, CHARLES A N. J.,	Nov. 20, 1888, +M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
WILDES, GEO. D., D.D., LL.D. Mass.,	July 14, 1868, Rector,		Christ,	Riverdale.
WILLIAMS, JOHN W..... Newark,	July 22, 1889, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
WILLING, MATTHIAS E..... Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D..... Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.... Alb.,	April 21, 1890, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR. Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880, Rector,		St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOLFORD, WM. G..... Easton,	June 20, 1890.			
WRIGHT, D. G., D.D..... Mass.,	1850, M'y,		Holy Trinity,	Highland.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D..... So. Ohio,	June 14, 1876, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOUNG, GEO. HENRY..... Ord.,	June 16, 1889, Rector,		St. Andrew's,	Walden.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE.. N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882, †M'y.		City Mission Soc.,	New York.
YOUNG, SAMUEL W..... Ky.,	Dec. 7, 1886, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Portchester.
ZIEGENFUSS, HENRY L., D.D. Ord.,	April 20, 1874, Rector,		Christ,	Po'keepsie.

DEACONS.

APFLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR.... Ord.,	June 1, 1890, Rec. Asst.,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
ARDEN, R. BEVERLEY (Note A) Ord.,	June 16, 1889.		

† Hart's and Randall's Islands.

‡ Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BENNET, ALDEN LEWIS.....	Ord., June 1, 1890,			Philadelphia.
*BEVAN, WM. LLOYD.....	Ord., June 16, 1889.			
BUTLER, G. H. H. (Note A)...	N. N. J., Dec. 1, 1885,			New York.
CADY, HAMILTON.....	Ord., Sept. 21, 1890.			
CATOR, JOSEPH CHARLES.....	Ord., Dec. 15, 1889.			
CHERBULIEZ, DAVID.....	Ord., April 1, 1883,			New York.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A).....	Ord., June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
COBDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord., June 16, 1889,		St. Mark's,	New York.
COOKE, SCOTT M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,		Galilee Mission,	New York.
COOKMAN, JOHN E., D.D.....	Ord., Sept. 21, 1890.			
CROCKER, WM. TUFTS.....	Mass., Dec. 18, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*DAVID, JULES ERNEST.....	Ord., June 16, 1889.			
*DUNCAN, CHARLES HENRY...	Ord., June 1, 1890,			Gen'va, C.N.Y.
EDWARDS, FRANK E.....	S. O., Sept. 25, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
FAWCETT, JOHN G. (Note A)...	Ord., Nov. 16, 1879,	†M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
FENN, PERCY T.....	Ord., Mar. 17, 1889,	{	Min.in ch., Christ,	Paterson.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A)	Ord., June 12, 1882,		Min.in ch., St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
				Yonkers.
*HOSKINS, LEIGHTON.....	Ord., June 1, 1890,		Redeemer,	New York.
*LOWRY, WALTER BIDDLE.....	Ord., June 1, 1890,			Philadelphia.
MACGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord., Dec. 16, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trin. Chapel,	New York.
MOORT, PAULUS.....	Penn., Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia.	Africa.
MORENO, MANUEL F.....	Ord., Nov. 19, 1889,			Havana.
POND, GIDEON D. (Note A)...	Ord., Feb. 27, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A....	Ord., June 15, 1884.			
*SCHROEDER, JOHN F.....	Ord., June 27, 1852,			N.Milford,Ct.
SPARKS, GEO. DOWNING....	Ord., June 1, 1890,	M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
WEEKS, WILLIAM H. (Note A)	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885.			
*WILSON, GEORGE H.....	Ord., Mar. 11, 1882,			New Jersey.
WISWALL, ALVAH.....	Ord., June 1, 1860,			New York.
*WORCESTER, E. ERNEST, Ph.D.	Ord., Feb. 6, 1890.			
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord., June 1, 1890,		St. Bartholomew's,	New York.

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	323
Deacons with full qualifications.....	26
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	7—33

Whole number of Clergymen..... 357

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 7, § II., and Canon 4, § V., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. E. C. Acheson.	The Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
" O. Applegate, D.D.	" A. V. Clarkson.
" A. T. Ashton.	" F. M. Clendenin.
" F. Babbitt.	" W. S. Coffey.
" E. W. Babcock.	" Thomas Cole.
" B. E. Backus, D.D.	" A. F. Colt.
" G. S. Baker.	" A. V. Colston.
" H. Baumann.	" Geo. E. Cranston.
" A. B. Beach, D.D.	" R. F. Crary.
" Edw. Beil.	" P. C. Creveling.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	" W. T. Crocker.
" E. C. Bennett.	" G. Cruger.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" Henry Darby.
" H. C. Bishop.	" E. B. De Beaumont.
" P. M. Bleecker.	" B. F. De Costa, D.D.
" C. W. Bolton.	" A. J. Derbyshire.
" R. C. Booth.	" W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
" G. H. Bottome.	" L. R. Dickinson.
" W. H. Bown.	" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" Geo. Bremner.	" E. W. Donald, D.D.
" Benjamin Brewster.	" J. Drisler.
" Arthur Brooks.	" Thomas Drumm, M.D.
" J. W. Brown, D.D.	" C. R. Duffie, D.D.
" P. A. H. Brown.	" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" T. McKee Brown.	" T. A. Eaton, D.D.
" C. E. Brugler.	" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" J. W. Buckmaster.	" F. E. Edwards.
" Samuel Buel, D.D.	" W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.
" Thos. Burgess.	" Rufus Emery.
" Alford A. Butler.	" D. J. Evans.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.	" P. Evarts.
" C. F. Canedy.	" R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
" Alexander B. Carver.	" P. T. Fenn.
" J. V. Chalmers.	" G. W. Ferguson.
" J. Chamberlain.	" W. G. French.
" H. Chamberlaine.	" T. Gallaudet, D.D.
" Francis Chase.	" E. Gay.
" J. M. Chew.	" W. M. Geer.

The Rev. Richard H. Gesner.

" J. B. Gibson, D.D.
 " E. H. C. Goodwin.
 " H. B. Gorgas.
 " D. H. Greer, D.D.
 " Geo. T. Griffith.
 " R. E. Grueber.
 " Edmund Guilbert, D.D.
 " B. T. Hall.
 " R. C. Hall, D.D.
 " C. A. Hamilton.
 " J. G. Hammarsköld.
 " T. R. Harris, D.D.
 " Pascal Harrower.
 " A. B. Hart.
 " C. H. S. Hartman.
 " R. M. Hayden.
 " Frank Heartfield.
 " J. G. B. Heath.
 " Geo. G. Hepburn.
 " Charles Higbee.
 " J. W. Hill.
 " C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
 " E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 " S. F. Holmes.
 " C. J. Holt.
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.
 " E. C. Hoskins.
 " E. C. Houghton.
 " G. H. Houghton, D.D.
 " W. Huckel.
 " Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
 " A. S. Hull.
 " W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 " T. A. Hyland.
 " A. B. Jennings.
 " George B. Johnson.
 " George D. Johnson.
 " W. E. Johnson.
 " A. H. Judge.
 " E. Kenney.
 " E. H. Kettell, D.D.
 " A. C. Kimber, D.D.
 " H. M. Kirkby.
 " W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
 " E. H. Krans, LL.D.
 " W. F. Lewis.
 " Samuel G. Lines.

The Rev. Jesse A. Locke.

" H. Lubeck.
 " Lea Luquer.
 " A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.
 " K. Mackenzie.
 " W. K. MacGown.
 " G. E. Magill.
 " Isaac Maguire.
 " W. E. Maison.
 " R. S. Mansfield.
 " W. Marvine.
 " W. A. Masker.
 " A. Mason.
 " G. W. Mayer.
 " James Millett.
 " W. H. Mills, D.D.
 " Brockholst Morgan.
 " D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
 " A. G. Mortimer.
 " H. Mottet.
 " James Mulchahey, D.D.
 " H. L. Myrick.
 " E. W. Neil.
 " G. F. Nelson.
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.
 " C. W. DeL. Nichols.
 " Andrew Oliver, D.D.
 " A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
 " W. W. Olssen, D.D.
 " A. Pace.
 " J. T. Patey.
 " J. T. Pearce.
 " J. Newton Perkins.
 " T. M. Peters, D.D.
 " G. L. Platt, D.D.
 " W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
 " Geo. S. Pratt.
 " C. C. Proffitt.
 " W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
 " D. B. Ray.
 " H. M. Reed.
 " J. Reynolds, Jr.
 " Alban Richey.
 " Thos. Richey, D.D.
 " Arthur Ritchie.
 " O. S. Roche.
 " R. C. Russell.
 " J. H. Rylance, D.D.

The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
 " C. Scadding.
 " M. K. Schermerhorn.
 " L. H. Schwab.
 " W. J. Seabury, D.D.
 " J. W. Shackelford, D.D.
 " J. S. Shipman, D.D.
 " F. E. Shober.
 " T. H. Sill.
 " C. B. Smith, D.D.
 " J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.
 " Victor C. Smith.
 " J. S. Spencer.
 " I. N. Stanger, D.D.
 " J. N. Steele.
 " J. F. Steen.
 " T. Stephens.
 " I. C. Sturges.
 " Uriah Symonds.
 " Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
 " M. G. Thompson.
 " Walter Thompson, D.D.
 " C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
 " S. DeL. Townsend.
 " H. N. Tragitt.
 " J. W. Trimble.
 " Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.

The Rev. August Ulmann.
 " L. M. Van Bokkelen.
 " G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
 " F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
 " R. B. Van Kleeck.
 " E. H. Van Winkle.
 " Isaac Van Winkle.
 " C. T. Ward.
 " Wm. Wardlaw.
 " E. W. Warren.
 " Francis Washburn.
 " E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.
 " L. T. Wattson.
 " H. N. Wayne.
 " J. W. H. Weibel.
 " C. A. Wenman.
 " Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.
 " J. W. Williams.
 " Henry Wilson, D.D.
 " A. V. Wittmeyer.
 " D. G. Wright, D.D.
 " T. S. Yocom, D.D.
 " G. H. Young.
 " H. St. G. Young.
 " Samuel W. Young.
 " H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.

List of Clergy and Lay Delegates entitled to Seats,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia.	St. Thomas', † Rev. E. C. Bennett.	† Wm. Nelson. John Knibloe. Morgan Potts.
Barrytown.	St. John Evangelist, † Rev. F. E. Shober.	† Wm. Wood. † Theodore Decker. Wm. H. Plass.
Bedford.	St. Matthew's, † Rev. Lea Luquer.	† John Jay. † Henry E. Pellew. Lea M. Luquer.
Brewster.	St. Andrew's, † Rev. P. T. Fenn.	† Elbert C. Howes. † Geo. Wise. Frank Wells.
Canterbury.	St. John's, † Rev. P. C. Creveling.	† Thos. P. Cummings. † Chas. H. Mead. William Harris.
Carthage Landing.	St. Mark's.	
Castleton.	St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Mortimer. Rev. G. E. Cranston, a.m.	† J. L. Gratacap. L. L. Gregg. † Henry M. Congdon.
City Island.	Grace,	Geo. W. Horton. James F. Horton. Jacob Ulmer.
Clifton.	St. John's, † Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	† J. H. F. Mayo. † J. K. Martin. Thos. Hardy.
Cold Spring.	St. Mary's, † Rev. I. Van Winkle.	† Gouverneur Kemble. W. H. Haldane. † Daniel Butterfield.
Croton.	St. Augustine's, † Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry.	Zion (Greenburgh), † Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	† Edw. R. Satterlee. † Thos. T. Sturges. † Abram Carpenter.
Eastchester.	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. S. Coffey.	† A. H. Duncombe. † Henry S. Rapelye. † Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater.	St. Paul's, † Rev. H. N. Wayne.	† G. N. Whistler. † F. M. Johnston, M.D. R. H. Patterson.
Esopus.	Ascension, † Rev. Legh R. Dickinson.	† J. U. Brookman. E. R. Durkee. † J. Jewell Smith.
Fishkill.	Trinity, † Rev. J. M. Chew.	† Samuel Verplanck. † John D. Fouquet. S. M. Davidson.
Glenham.	St. John Baptist, Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.	† Chas. E. Bartow. Thos. J. Sloan. Wm. H. Mitchell.
Goshen.	St. James', † Rev. W. E. Maison.	Geo. C. Miller. A. S. Murray. Wm. M. Sayer.
Greenwood.	St. John's.	
Haverstraw.	St. Luke's, † Rev. A. T. Ashton.	
	Trinity, † Rev. A. T. Ashton.	James C. Rieck. George Askew. John Peck.
Highland.	Trinity, † Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.	Samuel N. Haight. Daniel Coe. † Samuel Rogers.
Highland Falls.	Holy Innocents', † Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. Chas. F. Roe. Caleb Huse.
Hyde Park.	St. James',	N. Pendleton Rogers. J. Roosevelt.
Irvington.	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	Geo. D. Morgan. E. C. Gregory. D. N. Roman.
Kingston.	St. John's, † Rev. L. T. Wattson.	† Chas. D. Bruyn. † A. W. Reynolds. W. M. Hayes.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston.	Holy Spirit (Rondout), † Rev. F. Washburn.	Charles O. Livingstone. F. H. Griffiths. Samuel Dobbs.
Lewisboro'.	St. John's,	† E. W. Raymond. C. A. Raymond. † Gould Rockwell.
Lithgow.	St. Peter's,	Wm. W. Curtis. Howard T. Mosher. Olin Cutler.
Madalin.	Trinity, Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.	
Mamaroneck.	St. Thomas', † Rev. L. Van Bokkelen.	Theo. Van Amringe. L. M. White. Geo. G. Fry.
Marlborough.	Christ, † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	John Buckley. † D. Maitland Armstrong. † James W. Chidgey.
Matteawan.	St. Luke's, † Rev. Thos. Burgess.	† W. P. Bleecker. † D. W. Burnham. Louis D. Ferris.
Middletown.	Grace, † Rev. C. Scadding.	Cornelius Macardell. † Edward McNiff. † William G. Slauson.
Millbrook.	Grace,	R. H. Mitchell. John D. Wing. John R. Horton.
Milton.	All Saints', † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	† Chas. W. Weston. † Charles E. Stott. † James H. Skidmore.
Monticello.	St. John's, † Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	† John Waller. † C. V. R. Ludington. Samuel B. Greene.
Mount Vernon.	Trinity, † Rev. S. F. Holmes.	† A. M. Campbell, M.D. R. W. Burrowes. Wm. Mills.
New Brighton.	Christ, † Rev. Geo. D. Johnson.	† N. S. Walker. Chas. B. Elleman. Henry E. Alexander.
Newburgh.	St. George's, † Rev. O. Applegate, D.D. † Rev. Walter Marvine, a.m	† Homer Ramsdell. † E. A. Brewster. † Henry Dudley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Newburgh.	St. Paul's, Rev. Rufus Emery.	James J. Logan. William Heard. Joseph Gordon.
Newcastle.	St. Mark's.	
New City (Clarkst'n).	St. John's, † Rev. Thos. Stephens.	James Cropsey. Charles Howell. Chas. E. Root.
New Rochelle.	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	† Robert C. Fisher. † Richard Lathers. † Newbury D. Thorne.
New Windsor.	St. Thomas', † Rev. K. Mackenzie.	† J. A. Harper. D. P. Kelly. † Chauncey F. Kerr.
New York.	All Angels', Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. † Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, a.m.	† J. V. Olcott. † C. F. Hoffman, Jr. † Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	† Edw. Bucken. † Edw. McBrien. Wm. H. Fennell.
	Annunciation, † Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	† John D. Jones. George Shea. † George S. Greene, Jr.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	Frederick D. Tappen. Stephen B. Elkins. C. Adolph Low.
	Archangel, † Rev. C. R. Treat.	
	Ascension, † Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D. † Rev. J. F. Steen, a.m. † Rev. E. H. Van Winkle, a.m.	James M. Brown. Peter B. Olney. John H. Boynton.
	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. S. G. Lines.	† R. C. Greene. † Wm. Arnold. † Winfield Poillon.
	Calvary, Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. † Rev. B. Brewster, a.m.	† S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. † Jacob Wendell.
	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	
	Christ (Riverdale), † Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.	† Joseph I. Bicknell. † H. F. Spaulding. † Chas. H. P. Babcock.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Epiphany, † Rev. A. A. Butler.	† Robert Betty. † James Bleecker. † A. J. Todd.
	Grace, † Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. † Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, a.m. Rev. J. B. Chalmers, a.m. † Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	† Chas. G. Landon. Theo. K. Gibbs. † Wm. A. Potter.
	Grace (Harlem), † Rev. D. B. Ray.	† Thos. Thedford. Chas. D. Watkins. R. T. Tout.
	Grace (West Farms), † Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Samuel M. Purdy. Henry B. Bolton. James E. Boyd.
	Heavenly Rest, † Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. † Rev. E. W. Babcock, a.m.	† Fred. Humphreys, M.D. John H. Glover. Anson P. Stokes.
	Holy Apostles, † Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D. Rev. Arthur H. Judge, a.m.	† John P. Collord. † Chas. P. Champion. † Clement S. Parsons, Jr.
	Holy Communion, † Rev. Henry Mottet.	† E. H. Richards. John B. Pine. Herman C. Von Post.
	Holy Faith, † Rev. Victor C. Smith.	† Geo. G. Dudley. Arthur C. Butts. † Wm. S. Brabham.
	Holy Martyrs, Rev. James Millett.	† John Thompson. Thos. Golding. Hamilton Farrell.
	Holy Nativity, † Rev. Edward Kenney.	† Charles Korter. † F. W. Styles. † W. H. Haynes, M.D.
	Holy Sepulchre, † Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D. Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D. (Em.)	† James C. Shoup. † Edw. H. Kendall. G. W. Richardson, M.D.
	Holy Spirit, Rev. Edmund Guilbert, D.D.	
	Holy Trinity, † Rev. E. Walpole Warren. † Rev. M. G. Thompson, a.m. † Rev. D. J. Evans, a.m.	† Aug. T. Holly. † William R. Bell. † James McCarter.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Holy Trinity (Harlem), † Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D. † Rev. W. Huckel, a.m. † Rev. W. K. McGown, a.m.	† Frederick A. Black. † Leander H. Crall. J. Carstensen.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Arthur Brooks. † Rev. Newton Perkins, a.m.	† Carlisle Norwood. † Frederic E. Hyde, M.D. Francis L. Stetson.
	Intercession, † Rev. H. M. Reed.	Wm. H. Oscanyan. Macomb G. Foster. † M. D. Williamson.
	Mediator,	Aug. Van Cortlandt. † Bowie Dash. Walter Cox.
	Reconciliation, † Rev. Newton Perkins.	
	Redeemer, † Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.	Richard P. Williams. † John E. Atkins. Edw. L. Purdy.
Santiago.		
St. Ambrose's.		
St. Andrew's,	† Rev. Geo. R. VanDeWater, D.D.	† Donald McLean. † Vernon M. Davis. † Wm. B. Ogden.
St. Ann's,	† Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D. † Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D., a.m. Rev. J. Chamberlain, a.m. Rev. A. F. Colt, a.m.	† P. P. Dickinson. G. S. Stringfield. J. Howard Reed.
St. Ann's (Morrisania),	† Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.	† S. Samuels. † John A. Norman. † Charles H. Tooker.
St. Bartholomew's,	† Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. † Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. † Rev. J. G. Hammarasköld.	Alfred M. Hoyt. † Henry L. Morris. † C. Vanderbilt.
St. Clement's,	† Rev. Theo. A. Eaton, D.D.	† S. Nicholson Kane. C. A. Whitney. J. N. Beekman, M.D.
St. Edward the Martyr,	† Rev. E. W. Neil.	E. T. Gerry. G. Zabriskie. † John L. Leib.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	C. Lichtenberg. † J. J. Hallock. Sinbad Gabriel, M.D.
	St. George's, Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. † Rev. H. Wilson, D.D., a.m. Rev. W. T. Crocker, a.m. Rev. F. E. Edwards, a.m. † Rev. E. C. Acheson, a.m.	
	St. George the Martyr,	Robert Waller. W. L. Booker. W. M. Massey.
	St. Ignatius', † Rev. A. Ritchie. Rev. H. B. Gorgas, a.m. Rev. E. B. De Beaumont, a.m.	† C. F. Zabriskie. J. W. Emerson. † J. F. Reese.
	St. James', † Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D. † Rev. C. A. Hamilton, a.m.	† Jas. G. Wilson. Thomas Rutter. † Everett P. Wheeler
	St. James' (Fordham), † Rev. C. J. Holt.	Lewis G. Morris. † Hugh N. Camp. G. L. Dashwood.
	St. John Baptist, Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.	
	St. John Evangelist, † Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	† H. R. Searles. † John Singleton. † J. E. Miller.
	St. Luke's, Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D. † Rev. J. T. Patey, a.m.	† Alex. L. McDonald. † Julian Botts. Millard Van Blaricom.
	St. Mark's, Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	Wm. R. Carr. † Charles W. Muzio.
	St. Mary's, † Rev. L. H. Schwab.	† Geo. Schieffelin. P. C. Tiemann. Hanford Horton.
	St. Mary's (Mott Haven), † Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	† Wm. W. L. Voorhis. † Geo. Briggs. David P. Arnold.
	St. Mary the Virgin, † Rev. T. McKee Brown. Rev. Henry Darby, a.m. † Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m.	† James Burt. † Haley Fiske. † G. B. Prentice.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. Matthew's,	† J. H. Halsted.
	† Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	† Chas. N. Lee. Chas. E. Mills.
	St. Michael's,	† C. H. Kitchel.
	† Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.	† C. E. Tripler.
	† Rev. C. T. Ward, a.m.	Edw. F. Ware.
	† Rev. Geo. S. Pratt, a.m.	
	St. Paul's,	† J. C. Cunningham.
	† Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	† A. R. Searles. Jas. S. Brinckerhoff.
	St. Peter's,	E. H. Cushman.
	† Rev. O. S. Roche.	† T. R. Shear.
	Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D. (Emer.).	Geo. W. Van Siclen.
	St. Philip's,	† Peter W. Ray, M.D.
	† Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Ezekiel Dias. James W. Mars.
	St. Stephen's,	† C. E. Fleming.
	Rev. A. B. Hart.	Wm. S. Watson. Theo. E. Smith.
	St. Thomas',	
	† Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.	† Daniel T. Hoag.
	† Rev. H. M. Kirkby, a.m.	† Geo. M. Miller.
	† Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m.	J. W. Harper.
	Rev. R. E. Grueber, a.m.	
	Transfiguration,	† Elijah P. Smith.
	† Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D.	† Thos. B. Peck.
	† Rev. E. C. Houghton, a.m.	† Edw. A. Quintard.
	Trinity,	† S. P. Nash.
	† Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	Henry Drisler.
	† Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., a.m.	† S. V. R. Cruger.
	† Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	† Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	† Rev. T. H. Sill.	
	† Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.	
	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.	
	† Rev. J. W. Hill.	
	† Rev. H. Baumann.	
	† Rev. J. A. Locke.	
	† Rev. G. E. Magill.	
	† Rev. J. W. Williams.	
	Rev. W. E. Johnson.	
	† Rev. C. E. Brugler.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Trinity (Morrisania), † Rev. A. S. Hull.	† Jas. O. Taylor. Geo. R. Dyer. Harvey W. Hatch.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, † Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.B. † Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. (Em.) Rev. C. H. S. Hartman, a.m.	† Delano C. Calvin. † David Clarkson. † Geo. Montague.
North Castle.	St. Stephen's, † Rev. J. T. Pearce.	
North Salem.	St. James', Rev. R. C. Russell.	† Odle Close. Henry Lobdell. David P. Vail.
Nyack.	Grace, † Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	† Edw. Merritt. † Gilbert H. Crawford. Henry C. Alburtis.
Paterson.	Christ, † Rev. P. T. Fenn.	Alexander Hall. Geo. E. Wright. † Frank Tucker.
Peekskill.	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. F. Lewis	† Calvin Frost. J. H. Robertson. † J. Van Ness Smith.
Pelham.	Christ, Rev. Charles Higbee.	† J. B. D. Middleton. † Isaac Sulger. Aug. Van Cortlandt.
Pelhamville.	Redeemer, † Rev. C. W. Bolton.	W. H. Sparks. Thos. Lambert. Walter T. Harrison.
Philipsetown.	St. Philip's, † Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.	† Hamilton Fish. T. B. Arden. † H. W. Belcher.
Piermont.	Christ,	Henry A. Blauvelt. † W. Mulligan. † A. D. M. Riker.
Pine Plains.	Regeneration, Rev. Geo. Bremner.	
Pleasant Valley.	St. Paul's,	Wright Devine. Theodore Thomas.
Pleasantville.	St. John's, † Rev. B. T. Hall.	† E. D. Stephens. Joshua Fowler, M.D. Elbert Smallery.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Chester.	St. Peter's, Rev. S. W. Young.	H. M. Henderson. † E. W. Brown. † J. E. Leviness.
Port Jervis.	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie.	Christ, † Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.	† Le Grand Dodge. † J. Depuyster Douw. Henry M. Curtis.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. R. F. Crary.	† R. Sanford. † Fred. Atkins. Aug. Davies.
	St. Paul's, Rev. F. Heartfield.	† Guy C. Bayley, M.D. Henry P. Titus. † James Woodcock.
Red Hook (Tivoli).	St. Paul's, † Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.	
Rhinebeck.	Messiah, Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	† Douglas Merritt. † G. N. Miller, M.D. Robert B. Suckley.
Richmond.	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	C. L. Perine. Nathaniel Britton. J. R. Clark.
Rossville.	St. Luke's, † Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.	† H. W. Decker. Jesse Crocheron. † R. H. Golden, M.D.
Rye.	Christ, † Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	† Aug. Wiggim. Samuel K. Satterlee. G. H. Van Wagenen.
Saugerties.	Trinity, † Rev. Thos. Cole.	W. R. Sheffield. S. L. Dawes. W. E. Pierce.
Scarsdale.	St. James the Less, † Rev. Francis Chase.	† L. C. Popham. † Cornelius B. Fish. Thos. F. Burgess.
Sing Sing.	All Saints', † Rev. H. L. Myrick.	† C. C. Clarke. Jesse Bishop. R. O. Rogers.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. A. B. Jennings.	† W. H. Helm. E. N. Strong. † W. C. Mead.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
	Trinity, † Rev. George W. Ferguson. Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., a.m.	G. D. Arthur. † W. H. Barlow. R. G. Mead.
Somers.	St. Luke's, Rev. R. C. Russell.	W. R. Strong. † M. C. Stebbins. † Isaac Purdy.
Southfield.	Holy Comforter, Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.	
Staatsburgh.	St. Margaret's, † Rev. P. M. Bleecker.	Miles Hughes. † Sylvester Pier. † Cornelius V. V. Heath.
Stone Ridge.	St. Peter's.	
Suffern.	Christ, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	† W. G. Hamilton. H. R. Sloat. Harry C. Wanamaker.
Tarrytown.	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Spencer.	† W. S. Wilson. † Charles J. Gould. † Chas. W. Minor.
	St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant), † Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.	† J. F. Kendall. Jesse Fitzgerald. † Geo. S. Carter, M.D.
Tuckahoe.	St. John's, † Rev. J. W. Trimble.	† C. R. Dusenberry. W. H. Underhill.
Tuxedo.	St. Mary's, † Rev. A. V. Colston.	† W. W. Cryder. † Jas. Brown Potter. † Grenville Kane.
Walden.	St. Andrew's, Rev. Geo. H. Young.	Geo. Weller, Sr. Henry Ivey. Charles W. Sadlier.
Wappinger's Falls.	Zion, Rev. Prescott Evarts.	† Irving Grinnell. † Clarence Satterlee. Samuel S. Sands.
Warwick.	Christ.	
West New Brighton.	Ascension, † Rev. P. Harrower.	† Eugene Du Bois. Duncan R. Norvell. James S. Clark.
Westchester.	St. Peter's, † Rev. F. M. Clendenin.	J. C. Furman. G. Bruce Brown. † S. D. Marshall.
White Plains.	Grace, † Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	† C. H. Tibbits. † Chas. W. Whitney. W. P. Slatt.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wilmot.	St. John's, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	Clark Davis. A. D. Archer. † R. C. Archer.
Yonkers.	Christ, St. John's, † Rev. A. B. Carver.	† J. W. Alexander. Henry Stengel. John H. Rein. † Wm. F. Cochran. † Philip Verplanck. † Allen L. Smidt.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.	† Thos. Hale. J. R. Reese. W. D. Baldwin.
Yorktown.	St. Mary's,	C. De P. Field. J. W. Martens, Jr. W. B. Field.

The following clergymen are also entitled to seats under the provisions of Art. III. of the Constitution :

- † Rev. Geo. S. Baker, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Acting Professor in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
- † Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary.
- † Rev. Thomas Drumm, M.D., Chaplain of the Port of New York.
Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
- † Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
Rev. W. G. French, Missionary.
- † Rev. E. Gay, Missionary.
- † Rev. R. H. Gesner, Missionary.
Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. R. M. Hayden, Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum.
Rev. J. G. B. Heath, Missionary.
- † Rev. Geo. G. Hepburn, Missionary.
- † Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of Gen. Theological Seminary.
Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. E. C. Hoskins, Missionary.
- † Rev. T. A. Hyland, Missionary.
- † Rev. Geo. B. Johnson, Missionary.
- † Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, D.D., Superintendent of City Miss. Society.
- † Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary.
- † Rev. W. A. Masker, Chaplain and Superintendent of House of Rest.
- † Rev. G. W. Mayer, Missionary.
Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Missionary.
- † Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols, Missionary.
- Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. W. W. Ollsen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.

- Rev. A. Pace, Missionary.
 Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary.
 † Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
 † Rev. I. C. Sturges, Missionary.
 Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Missionary.
 Rev. August Ulmann, Head Master of Trinity School, N. Y.
 † Rev. J. W. H. Weibel, Missionary.
 † Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary.
 † Rev. T. C. Williams, M.D., Missionary.
 † Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	135
Number not so represented	21
<hr/>	
Number entitled to representation	156
* Number not in union with the Convention	50
<hr/>	
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	206

* See page 38.

List of Parishes in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia.....	Duchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Barrytown.....	Duchess,	St. John the Evangelist,	1888 c
Bedford.....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing.....	Duchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton.....	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island.....	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clifton.....	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring.....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
East Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater.....	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Esopus.....	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill.....	Duchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham.....	Duchess,	St. John Baptist,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburgh.....	Westchester,	Zion (Dobbs Ferry),	1834
Greenwood.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 c
Haverstraw (Garnerv'e)	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity,	1847
Highland.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Duchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Duchess,	St. Peter's,	1834
Madalin.....	Duchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817 A
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Duchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook.....	Duchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1857
New Brighton.....	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh.....	Orange,	St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851
New City.....	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
New Rochelle.....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
New Windsor.....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memorial,	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1863
		Epiphany,	1845

LIST OF PARISHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Grace,	1809
		Grace (Harlem),	1879
		Grace (West Farms),	1848 B
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1945
		Holy Communion,	1887
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Martyrs',	1847
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Spirit,	1878
		Holy Trinity,	1865
		Holy Trinity (Harlem),	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Reconciliation,	1863
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose's,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's (Morrisania),	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James' (Fordham),	1855
		St. John Baptist,	1848
		St. John Evangelist,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's (Mott Haven),	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Thomas',	1824
		St. Timothy's,	1854
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity Parish,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	
		St. John's and	
		Trinity Chapel,	
		Trinity (Morrisania),	1869
		Zion and St. Stephen's,	1805*
North Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem.....	Westchester,	St. James',	1792 A
Nyack.....	Rockland,	Grace,	1862

* Consolidated, 1890.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Paterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains.....	Duchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley.....	Duchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Portchester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie.....	Duchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Duchess,	St. Paul's (Tivoli),	1817
Rhinebeck	Duchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints' (Briar Cliff),	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh	Duchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls....	Duchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton...	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
West Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824 A
Wilmot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown.....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870

NOTE.—Of these Parishes, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into the union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale.....	Duchess.....	Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown.....	Duchess.....	All Saints'.
Beechwood.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing..	Rockland.....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot....	Sullivan.....	St. James'.
Clifton (Concord)...	Richmond.....	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clintondale.....	Ulster.....	Holy Cross.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Ellenville.....	Ulster.....	St. John's Memorial.
Greenburgh.....	Westchester.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam.....	St. John's Memorial.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam.....	St. John Baptist.
Kitchawan.....	Westchester.....	Good Shepherd.
Mahopac.....	Putnam.....	Holy Communion.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester.....	Ascension.
Newburgh.....	Orange.....	St. George's Chapel.
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Ascension Memorial Chapel.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Id.).
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel (Harlem).
		Reformation.
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
		Zion Chapel.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's.
Philipsetown.....	Putnam.....	St. James' Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Duchess.....	Christ Church.
Rhinecliff.....	Duchess.....	Ascension.
Rosendale.....	Ulster.....	All Saints'.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John the Evangelist.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Stony Point.....	Rockland.....	Grace.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Tottenville.....	Richmond.....	St. Stephen's.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catharine's Chapel.

JOURNAL
OF
THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY,
September 24, 1890.

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his second triennial charge. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Georgia; the Rev. Henry L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, New York; and the Rev. M. G. Thompson, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity.

The Bishop took the chair, and called the Convention to order. On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash the rules were suspended, and the Bishop of Georgia was invited to a seat on the right of the Chair. Under the direction of the Bishop the Secretary, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and twenty-eight answered to their names, and took their seats.*

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from one hundred parishes appeared, and took their seats.*

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion the reading of the rules of order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., was elected Secretary by a unanimous vote.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Chair be requested to appoint a committee of five on Memorials and Petitions, to whom all memorials and petitions shall be referred.

On motion the Convention adjourned for one hour for recess.

On the reassembling of the Convention the Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. T. M. PETERS, D.D.,	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL,
Mr. THEO. K. GIBBS,	Mr. J. KINGSLEY MARTIN.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS,	
Mr. JACOB WENDELL,	Mr. WM. G. HAMILTON.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. H. MILLS, D.D.,	Mr. WM. B. OGDEN,
The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.,	Mr. GEO. D. MORGAN.

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. R. C. FISHER, Mr. GEO. MONTAGUE, Mr. HUGH N. CAMP.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D., Mr. D. NICHOLSON KANE,
 The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT,
 Mr. LE GRAND DODGE.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D., Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH,
 The Rev. B. E. BACKUS, D.D., Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN,
 The Rev. I. N. STANGER, D.D., Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
 The Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. R. F. CRARY, Mr. JOHN B. PINE.
Lay Vote: The Rev. A. C. KIMBER, D.D., Mr. A. R. SEARLES.

For Missionary Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, Mr. DONALD MCLEAN.
Lay Vote: The Rev. A. B. CARVER, Mr. E. A. QUINTARD.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D., Mr. G. BRUCE BROWN.
Lay Vote: The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Mr. CHAS. H. TIBBITS.

The Rev. Mr. Canedy offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the Convention observes with pleasure the presence of the Hon. Hamilton Fish, the only Lay member of this body in continuous service since the days preceding the division of the Diocese in 1835, and the Convention desires to place on record its high appreciation of his long-continued and valued services to this Diocese and to the Church.

Mr. Fish, in reply to this action, made a brief address, expressing his grateful sense of the action of the Convention.

On motion of the Secretary, the certificates of the Lay Delegates and the roll of the Secretary were referred to the Committee on Credentials.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks presented the following :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes respectfully report :

That they have received through the Secretary of the Convention applications for admission to the Convention from the "Church of the Archangel" in the City of New York, now situated at the northwest corner of 117th Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, and from "St. Mary's Church" in Tuxedo, in the County of Orange.

These applications in both cases were accompanied by the papers required by the Canon ; and the Certificates of Incorporation, copies of which were submitted, showed that the "Church of the Archangel" was duly incorporated by a proper certificate, dated July 23, 1888, and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the City and County of New York, July 25, 1888 ; also, that St. Mary's Church in Tuxedo was duly incorporated by a proper certificate, dated October 9, 1888, and filed in the Clerk's Office of the County of Orange on October 12, 1888.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the "Church of the Archangel in the City of New York," and "St. Mary's Church" in Tuxedo, in the town of Monroe and in the County of Orange, be admitted into union with the Convention.

September 24, 1890.

ARTHUR BROOKS.

WM. G. HAMILTON.

On motion of the Rev. Arthur Brooks, the parishes of "The Archangel, New York," and "St. Mary's, Tuxedo," were admitted into union with the Convention.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks offered the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, That until further action by the Convention it be understood that at the annual meeting of the Convention the assignment of seats to the various churches in union with this Convention be determined by lot, to be made under the direction of the Secretary of the Convention, in connection with a committee to be appointed by him.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, Clergymen and Candidates for Orders present from other dioceses were invited to seats in the Convention.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above-named Fund report,

That since their last report to the Convention of 1889 there have been received :

<i>Contributions</i> —Acc't 1888-89 from 11 churches.....	\$86 28	
Acc't 1889-90 from 113 churches.....	4,747 66	
		\$4,833 94
<i>Donations</i> —Mr. John Jacob Astor.....	\$250 00	
Miss Carrie Young.....	10 00	
Mrs. Louisa E. Thomas.....	5 00	
Mrs. James Burt.....	25 00	
" A Friend ".....	10 00	
" Z ".....	50 00	
" X ".....	50 00	
Mrs. Emily Jones—special for Fund for Widows and Orphans.....	50 00	
		450 00
<i>Legacy</i> —On account from Estate of George P. Clapp.		29,500 00
<i>Interest</i> —Acc't Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.	\$4,836 25	
Acc't Fund for Widows and Orphans.....	242 05	
Acc't Fund for Life Insurance.....	164 70	
		5,243 00
<i>Real Estate</i> —Rents : Tompkinsville property.....	\$1,323 37	
" Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	182 80	
Broadway, Brooklyn, prop- erty sold for ....\$8,000 00		
Interest	77 64	
	\$8,077 64	
Less commissions....	80 00	
	7,997 64	
		9,503 81
(Receiving cash, \$1,497.64, and \$6,500 Bond and Mortgage.)		
<i>Bonds and Mortgages Paid</i> —De Luze, on account....	\$288 89	
Lester.....	7,500 00	
Swaine.....	1,500 00	
Keller	18,000 00	
		27,288 89
<i>Metropolitan Trust Co.</i> —Deposits paid.....		22,831 67
<i>Balance in Bank</i> , as per last report		3,661 95
		\$103,313 26

There have been paid during the same period :

<i>To Beneficiaries</i> —Acc't of Fund for Aged and Infirm	
Clergymen.....	\$4,447 00
Acc't of Fund for Widows and	
Orphans.....	5,033 30
Acc't of Fund for Life Insurance...	587 26
	<hr/>
	\$10,067 56
<i>For Account of Real Estate</i> belonging to the Fund—	
Brooklyn, Broadway property, taxes, insurance,	
repairs, etc.....	\$173 04
Brooklyn, Madison Street, same.....	426 06
Tompkinsville property, taxes, insurance, ground	
rent, alterations, and repairs	1,181 54
	<hr/>
	1,780 64
<i>For General Expenses</i>	132 03
<i>To Metropolitan Trust Company</i> , deposits.....	32,000 00
<i>For Bonds and Mortgages</i> —L. & G. H. de Luze.....	\$20,288 89
J. O. Baker and wife	23,000 00
Elizabeth L. Stokes.....	6,500 00
George C. Wetmore.....	7,585 31
	<hr/>
	57,374 20
<i>Balance</i> to the credit of the Fund in the Second	
National Bank of New York	1,958 83
	<hr/>
	\$103,313 26

<i>The Total Amount of Investments</i> reported to the last	
Convention was.....	117,341 76
Since then the investments have been increased :	
In Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$30,085 31
In Metropolitan Trust Co. Deposits.....	9,168 33
	<hr/>
	\$39,253 64
And Investments in Real Estate have been reduced ..	6,475 35
Making the Net Increase of Investments.....	32,778 29
	<hr/>
And the total Investments at this date.....	\$150,120 05
To which add the Balance in Bank	1,958 83
	<hr/>
And the total amount of the three Funds is.....	\$152,078 88
Credited as follows :	

Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Bonds and Mortgages—

A. McManus & M. L. Phelan, on house and lot No.	
319 West 16th St.....	\$6,500 00
J. Oppenheimer, on house and lot No. 712 East	
12th St.....	8,500 00
Carried forward....	
	<hr/>
	\$15,000 00

Brought forward.....	\$15,000 00	
John R. Conway, on house and lot No. 14 Lexington Avenue.....	17,000 00	
A. Lester, on house and lot No. 494 West 153d St...	7,500 00	
M. D. Hall, on house and lot No. 131 West 83d St..	16,000 00	
L. & G. H. de Luze, on house and lot No. 16 East 33d St.....	20,000 00	
George C. Wetmore, on house and lot No. 451 West 16th St.....	7,585 31	
J. D. Baker and wife, on house and lot on West End Ave., near 87th St.....	23,000 00	
J. G. Swaine and wife, on house and lot at Tompkinsville, N. Y.....	2,900 00	
Elizabeth L. Stokes, on house and lot on corner Broadway and Quincy St., Brooklyn.....	6,500 00	
		\$115,485 31
<i>Real Estate—</i>		
Tompkinsville.....	\$1,567 80	
Gerard Ave., Morrisania.....	2,555 40	
Madison St., Brooklyn.....	10,039 49	
		14,162 69
Balance in Metropolitan Trust Co.....	10,594 84	
Balance in Bank.....	1,611,24	
		\$141,854 08

Funds for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.

Bonds and Mortgages—

E. Bergen and wife, on house and lot No. 401 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.....	\$1,200 00	
E. Bergen and wife, on house and lot No. 402 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.....	1,200 00	
		\$2,400 00
Balance in Metropolitan Trust Co.....	2,046 09	
Balance in Bank.....	182 89	
		4,628 98

Fund to Facilitate Life Insurance for Clergymen.

Balance in Metropolitan Trust Co.....	\$5,431 12	
Balance in Bank....	164 70	
		5,595 82
		\$152,078 88

The number of <i>Beneficiaries</i> of the three Funds is as follows :	
Fund for <i>Aged and Infirm Clergymen</i>	8
Fund for <i>Widows and Children of Clergymen</i>	24
Fund for <i>Facilitating Life Insurance</i>	6
Total.....	38

The Trustees find that some clergymen engaged in active duty in the Diocese, and canonically connected therewith, have not been able to avail themselves of the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance because they were not actually resident within the Diocese. The Trustees therefore recommend that Rule I. of the "Rules for the Management of the Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance" be amended so as to read as follows :

Rule I. Aid from this Fund shall not be extended to any clergyman unless he shall be canonically connected with the Diocese ;
the amendment consisting of the striking out of the words "*resident in, and*" after the word "*be*" in the present rule.

The Trustees regret that the Thanksgiving collections and donations have not been sufficient to justify the allowances heretofore granted to the beneficiaries of the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and that, in view of the gradually increasing number of beneficiaries, they have been obliged to reduce several of the allowances.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER, *President*,
J. H. HEWSON,
HUGH N. CAMP,
W. C. BOULTON,
G. MONTAGUE,
BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.

NEW YORK, *September 24, 1890.*

On motion of the Secretary, the resolution recommended by the Committee was adopted.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with, and the present Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy were elected to serve during the ensuing year.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR
ENDING SEPTEMBER 22, 1890.

The title to the following described Real Estate is now vested in the Trustees :

Church property at *Cruger's, Westchester County*, occupied by the *Parish of the Divine Love*.

Church property at *Rosendale, Ulster County*, leased to the *Parish of All Saints' Church*; the lease provides that the buildings are to be kept in repair, and insured in the name of the Trustees, and the property taken care of and occupied, free from all taxes and other charges, and religious services conducted regularly.

Church property, *89th Street and Madison Avenue, New York City*, leased upon similar terms to the *Parish of the Beloved Disciple*.

Church property, burial plot and glebe plot near *Scarborough, Westchester County*, leased to the *Parish of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood*, on similar terms. The Trustees hold in connection with this property an Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82, the income of which is expended for conducting services in the church.

Property at *Tuxedo Park*, leased to the *Parish of St. Mary's Church* upon the same terms as the other Church properties before mentioned.

Church property at *Yonkers*, leased to the *Parish of Christ Church* upon similar terms.

The *Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place*, together with the Endowment Fund of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000), the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The Real Estate is leased to the Bishop, and the entire income paid to him to be expended upon the maintenance of the property.

The term of office of two Trustees—Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D.—will expire, October 1, 1890, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S REPORT.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BEECHWOOD.

Creighton Fund.....	\$5,000 00	
Morell "	4,206 82	
		————— \$9,206 82

DIOCESAN HOUSE.

Endowment Fund.....	\$50,000 00	
Construction Account.....	142 45	
		————— \$50,142 45

CHURCH OF BELOVED DISCIPLE.

Paid to Treasurer of Church amount of Insurance to cover repairs made.....	\$877 00
--	----------

INCOME.

<i>Diocesan House Fund</i> : Received and paid to Bishop Potter	\$2,500 00
<i>St. Mary's Church, Beechwood</i> : Received and paid to Rev. A. H. Gesner.....	\$460 36

Dated NEW YORK, September 22, 1890.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and the Rev. Thos. M. Peters, D.D., were elected to serve as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese during the four years ending October 1, 1894.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as the Canonical Agent of the Diocese for distributing all funds for Theological Education, would most respectfully report,

That during the past Conventional year the following sums have been contributed for the purposes of the Society within the Diocese of New York :

1889.		
Sept. 24.	Christ Church, Red Hook.....	\$5 00
26.	Transfiguration, New York	20 00
Oct. 2.	St. Mary the Virgin, New York.....	5 00
	St. John's, Cornwall.....	2 00
	Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.....	2 00
	St. Esprit, New York.....	10 00
	Divine Love, Montrose.....	2 00
	St. Ann's, New York.....	2 00
Nov. 21.	St. Michael's, New York.....	26 85
1890.		
Jan. 2.	Annunciation, New York.....	17 86
April 7.	St. Mary's, Beechwood.....	9 42
28.	St. Matthew's, New York.. . . .	8 34
May 21.	St. George's, Newburgh.....	96 84
June 18.	St. Philip's, Garrison's.....	25 00
20.	Holy Innocents', Highland Falls.....	3 00
July 1.	St. Edward the Martyr, New York.....	10 12
7.	St. Peter's, Peekskill	16 58
15.	Trinity Chapel, New York	13 68
21	St. Augustine's Chapel, New York.....	4 70
Aug. 4.	St. Paul's, East Chester.....	7 00
9.	Trinity Church, New York.....	8 49
Sept. 3.	St. Thomas', Amenia Union.....	1 00
10.	St. Peter's, West Chester	5 49
16.	St. Stephen's College Chapel.....	10 00
	Christ Church, Red Hook.....	5 00
	All Saints', Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.....	2 00
19.	St. Paul's Chapel, New York.....	13 57
Total.....		\$332 94

This sum may be increased during the present session of the Convention. It has been carefully expended in aid of students belonging to the Diocese of New York, pursuing their studies with a view to Holy Orders. Small as it is, it is a welcome addition to the funds of the Society, which are becoming insufficient for the legitimate demands which are made upon them. It is gratifying to note this year the unusually large number of young men who are turning their thoughts to the Sacred Office, and it is unfortunate that those among them needing financial aid can look for so little encouragement from the Church. There have been seventy applications for admission to St. Stephen's College, and only twenty-eight students have been received. Sixty new students crowd the Halls of the General Theological Seminary, a fact without precedent in the history of the Institution, and full of the happiest auguries for the future, while only twenty-six or seven Churches and Chapels out of the two hundred or more in the Diocese have made the collection for Theological Education in accordance with the provisions of the Canon. Statistics are sometimes eloquent. Under circumstances like the present, cannot the Society look for a more careful compliance with Canonical obligation on the part of the Parishes of the Diocese?

The Superintendent alluded in his Report of last year to the new rule of the Society making the amount of annual stipend to students dependent upon proficiency in their studies, as indicated by examination. The rule is now in successful operation and, it is believed, will be followed by the happiest results.

All which is respectfully submitted,

ANDREW OLIVER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1890.

The Secretary presented, and read the following report:

The Warden of St. Stephen's College begs to report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York that at the last commencement thirteen graduated Bachelors of Arts, and two received the certificate of having completed the special course of preparation for Candidates for Orders. Twelve of these have entered the General Theological Seminary; and two, Hoffman Hall in Tennessee. The new academic year has just opened, with eighty students in attendance. There have been seventy-four applicants, but the College has rooms and scholarships from the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning for only thirty of these, so that forty-four had to be declined.

As the College becomes more known, the number of applicants increases. During the last four years only one-half of those who applied could be received, and the present year only one-third could be provided for. It would appear from this that the special work of the College is recognized and appreciated, and that if we had had the means to receive all who have applied, the number of students would be two hundred.

The past year, \$26,000 have been added to the endowment, which now amounts to more than \$92,000. When it reaches the sum of \$95,000, there is the promise of \$5,000, which will bring the endowment up to \$100,000. Our generous benefactor, the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., has added \$25,000 to his previous gifts of \$55,000.

St. Stephen's numbers among her chief benefactors the names of Bard and Aspinwall, and Miss Ludlow and Mrs. Willink and Nichols, and Hoffman. The life of the College is no doubt insured by the gifts of these benefactors, and it will, by the blessing of God, continue year after year to furnish well-educated and trained candidates for the ministry of the Church.

September 23, 1890.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden.

On motion of the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the report of the Superintendent of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning and the report of the Warden of St. Stephen's College be referred to a Special Committee, with power to take measures to lay the facts referred to in these reports before the parishes of this Diocese and of the other Dioceses of the State, in order to secure the collections required by the Canon for the funds of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning in this State.

The Chair announced the following Committee on Memorials and Petitions: The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.; the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.; Mr. Everett P. Wheeler; Mr. Henry Dudley.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, of Grace Church, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, of Christ Church, Suffern, Assistant Secretaries of the Convention.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the Fund in their hands is \$192,074.94, having been increased during the past year by contributions from various parishes, amounting to \$3,716.55. The capital is invested as follows :

Bonds and Mortgages upon improved City property.....	\$117,500 00
U. S. Registered 4% Bond.	1,000 00
N. Y. Cent. & Hudson River RR. Debentures	55,000 00
Chic. & Western Indiana RR. Bonds.....	11,000 00
Cash on deposit in N. Y. Life Ins. & Trust Co.....	4,600 00
Cash on deposit in Phoenix Bank.....	2,974 94
Total	\$192,074 94

The Episcopal Residence Fund amounts at this time to \$36,588.19, having been increased since the last report by interest received amounting to \$2,188.19, and is invested as follows :

Amount secured on B. & M., 38 E. 22d St.....	\$20,000 00
Amount secured on B. & M., 209 W. 38th St.....	14,000 00
Cash on deposit in N. Y. Life Ins. & Trust Co.....	2,588 19
Total	<u>\$36,588 19</u>

The Income Account is as follows :

Receipts.

Balance at last report.....	\$4,409 65
Interest, U. S. Bond.....	40 00
“ Mortgages and RR. Bonds.....	9,014 30
“ Trust Co.....	254 56
“ part of contribution from Trinity Church.....	500 00—\$14,218 51

Payments.

Bishop's salary and house-rent.....	\$12,500 00
Rent of safe deposit box.....	22 50
Printing, envelopes, etc.....	16 65
Amount transferred to Episcopal Residence Fund, being interest on Fogarty B. and M. for 1889.....	1,500 00— 14,039 15
Balance	<u>\$179 36</u>

THOS. P. CUMMINGS,
President.

J. McL. NASH.
GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.

September, 1890.

On motion of Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the investment by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of a portion of such fund in New York Central and Hudson River RR. Debentures, and in Chicago and Western Indiana RR. Bonds, is hereby approved.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

The Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the Port of New York, in presenting its 46th Annual Report, appears for the fourth time before the Convention of the Diocese.

Another year in which to continue our good work opens before us ; and, as we review the events of the past twelve months, it is with pleasure we note that the 46th birthday finds the Society in the prime of its manhood, not only willing, but anxious to follow our Lord's command—"to preach the Gospel to every creature."

The full extent of the good done by the different chapels, through their respective missionaries, can only be known by those who personally visit and participate in the different work of the chapels, the mission rooms, and the Sailors' Home. To the poor homeless seamen these shelters are indeed very "Havens of Rest" and safety, where both body and soul are ministered unto.

The reports of the missionaries will show the number of men reached and helped, but no human estimate can be made of the wide-spread influence of this part of the Christian work done in remembrance of Him.

Owing to the great work to be done, and the failing physical health of the faithful missionary of the Church of Our Saviour, Rev. Robt. J. Walker, he was, on the 1st of July, retired as "Emeritus"; but his time for this world was short and lasted only to the 24th of the month, when his spirit took its flight to its heavenly home, and his body was deposited, at his own request, in the "Sailors' Plot" of the Society, in the "Cemetery of the Evergreens." Mr. Walker had served the Society for thirty-two years faithfully—fourteen in charge of the Coenties Slip Station, and eighteen as missionary of the "Church of Our Saviour." The services at this station are maintained by temporary supply, until a successor to Mr. Walker is appointed.

The Reverend Messrs. Hyland and Maguire remain faithful at their posts: the first in charge of the N. R. Station, "Church of the Holy Comforter," and the other at "Coenties Slip Mission."

To sustain these three stations and carry on the necessary work, the sum of at least \$13,000 annually is required. The report of the Treasurer shows a large deficit for the past year, which had to be met by a generous loan, and the Society appeals to the churches of the Diocese, more especially to those located in the City of New York, for their remembrance. Certainly all Church members in this large maritime centre, so dependent on the coming and going of the vessels of transportation and trade, will consider it to their interest, as well as obligation, to make honest and Christian men of those to whom so much is intrusted.

Never were the managers more interested or desirous of extending the influence of the Society, and it is with the fullest faith in the benevolence which never fails to respond to a worthy cause, that they submit this report and appeal to the people of New York. If only each church will annually contribute an "offering," the aggregate would meet the requirements of the work.

Respectfully submitted, by order of the Board of Managers.

THOS. P. CUMMINGS,
Vice-President.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1890.

Statistics for the year are as follows:

Receipts.

Contributions from various parishes, including stipend of	
Trinity (\$800).....	\$2,462 86
Subscriptions and donations.....	7,623 30
Total.....	\$10,086 16

Payments.

Salaries of three Missionaries, Sextons, Colporteurs, etc. \$9,896
 All other expenses, including rent of mission rooms, repairs, etc. 3,620

Total. \$13,516

Services on Sunday at three stations. 315
 Aggregate attendance. 20,391
 Service on week-days. 254
 Aggregate attendance. 5,084
 Visitors to reading-room 31,889
 Visits by missionaries and colporteurs to vessels and boarding-
 houses, over. 10,000
 Baptisms 40
 Marriages. 32
 Burials. 28
 Communicants 530
 Temperance pledges. 318

Books distributed in ten languages :

Bibles. 303
 Testaments 563
 Prayer-books 1,620
 Miscellaneous. 4,380
 Pages of tracts and papers 65,000

The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, presented the following report :

Report

OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NEW YORK PROTES-
 TANT EPISCOPAL CITY-MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE
 DIOCESAN YEAR 1889-1890.

During the past year the staff of clergy employed by the Society, as well as the various localities at which their work is carried on, remains substantially the same as during the preceding year. One or two changes have taken place, but they have not been such as to merit special mention. But the scope of our work has, nevertheless, increased. At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd on Blackwell's Island, and at that of Christ the Consoler at Bellevue Hospital, many influences for good and helpful results have multiplied so rapidly that the value of our labors in these places has more than doubled. Noiseless in their action, but far-reaching in their effects, the work which finds in these chapels its centre has wrought powerfully in a score of ways. It is not too much to say that not only have missionaries and inmates at these institutions felt the quickened impulse, but that among officials and employees lessons have been received, and gratefully acknowledged, which tell for Christ and His Church every day and hour.

The Superintendent reports that, aside from his numerous duties as Arch-deacon of the city, he has preached over seventy times at the various jails, hospitals, asylums, etc., during the past year, has represented the Society at many of the city churches, made a multitude of calls among twenty-six institutions, and met the clergy for a service of Holy Communion and for conference twice every month, except during the summer months, when, for good reasons, the service has been omitted.

On these occasions some rector of a city church has generally been invited as guest, while during eight months of the year some thirty parishes have been represented by their clergy from time to time in our public institutions, to the gratification and profit of the inmates.

The following notes as to various features of the labor carried on in our field of work will be of interest :

The services which are held in the public institutions have been frequently attended by choirs, and musical volunteers, who have been of the greatest assistance to us. Many of the laity have also acted as bedside visitors, while the assistance of St. Elizabeth's Guild, and of kindred organizations, is gratefully acknowledged. Nor will the world ever know the true story of the sacrificing labors of the Christian ladies who go from cell to cell in the prisons, and follow up with silent aid and encouragement the departing footsteps of released prisoners.

At the Tombs our Missionary, in conjunction with the General Agent, has been instrumental in improving the condition of the young women committed for first offences.

The authorities have gladly granted a request that such cases should be separated from those of old offenders, and this is now done.

We trust that such a step heralds the advance of a great reform, which will spread through all the prisons of the State and country, until the schools of instruction in crime, now almost universally upheld by the public authorities, shall be entirely abolished.

At St. Barnabas' House the Day Nursery has grown until we are unable to accommodate the children who apply. The present limit is sixty, and we shall be obliged to consider some plan by which this number can be largely increased. The training-school for young servants is in active operation, and the work has so broadened that we have been obliged to appropriate part of the premises No. 309 Mott Street, in the rear of St. Barnabas' House.

The accommodation in the latter place being intended for women and children only, some perplexity has arisen as to how we should dispose of the men, who come commended to us by the clergy from prisons and hospitals, as being worthy of some temporary shelter and aid. But we have now made an arrangement with a lodging-house by which such cases can be taken care of, and have already paid for 280 lodgings and 583 meals, besides spending a considerable sum in redeeming pawn-tickets, loans to the poor, and car-tickets in cases of emergency. At St. Barnabas' the monthly average of lodgings furnished is about 1,600, and of meals about 6,500.

Another enlargement of our work has been attended with gratifying results. A Christian lady of wide experience and large acquaintance with public officials is now sent every morning to the various police courts to watch the

female cases that are called up, and to investigate such as appear worthy of aid. In this way first offenders are frequently released, cases of distress at home are relieved, many almost innocent girls are shielded from contact with vicious ones, and those who have wandered away are given a chance to reform. We cannot overestimate the good which has thus far been done, and we hope to extend this peculiar work until every court in the city shall be watched from day to day by a good woman ready to aid in every way her erring or unfortunate sisters.

Attention may also be properly called to the dispensary work which is done at St. Barnabas' House, where a physician attends every morning to give advice and medicine to all that apply.

The families which attend the services at the chapel partake largely in the benefits of this good work. Yet the greatest care is exercised not to pauperize the poor, and if, as we are glad to know, the congregations at St. Barnabas' show an encouraging growth, we feel that this is due to thoroughly healthy causes. In this connection we would note that the past year has been marked by a large increase in confirmations in our mission stations. About 120 have received the rite—a number, we believe, far in excess of any former year.

We close our report by expressing our gratitude to a Christian lady who has announced her intention of giving the Society \$40,000 for the construction and endowment of a "Boys' Club," whenever a proper site shall be selected. A committee is now engaged in looking after the interests of this important work.

Such institutions need to be multiplied all over the city, and we trust that this gift may prove suggestive to others who feel a keen responsibility for the possession of wealth. A summary of the year's labors is as follows, viz.:

Number of Services held.....	4,449
Aggregate Attendance.....	228,181
Number of Persons partaking of Holy Communion...	6,635
Baptisms (Adults, 63—Children, 391).....	454
Marriages.....	15
Burials.....	202
Visits of Missionaries.....	138,408
Confirmations.....	121
Aggregate of Children in Day Nursery.....	12,631
" " Women at St. Barnabas'.....	82,074
" " Lodgings furnished.....	18,424
" " Meals furnished.....	81,688
" " Teachers in Sunday Schools.....	344
" " Scholars in Sunday Schools.....	3,455

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rt. Rev. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

Rev. T. M. PETERS, S.T.D.
Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L.

Mr. ALFRED M. HOYT.
Mr. JAMES POTT.

Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
 Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS.
 Rev. CHAS. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
 Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN.
 Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.
 Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.
 Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.
 Mr. THOMAS EGLESTON.
 Mr. ROBT. S. HOLT.

Mr. GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN.
 Mr. JOHN DAVENPORT.
 Mr. CHAS. P. BULL.
 Mr. P. P. DICKINSON.
 Mr. THEO. K. GIBBS.
 Mr. BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.
 Mr. WM. R. MOWE.
 Mr. JOHN P. FAURE.
 Mr. THEO. R. SHEAR.

Mr. VERNON M. DAVIS.

Rev. ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, *Superintendent of Mission Work.*

Mr. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *General Agent.*

The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to convey the respectful congratulations of the clerical and lay members of this Convention to the Rev. Dr. Dyer on this his eightieth birthday, and the hope that, though laid aside from active duty, he may still be spared to give the Church the benefit of his counsel and prayers.

Which was adopted unanimously.

The President presented the following communication :

At a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Albany, held April 14, 1890, the following Preamble and Resolutions were adopted :

Whereas, The Committee of the Diocese of New York have offered the sum of \$25,000 in cash as an equivalent for the sum of \$28,955, with interest, agreed upon by the Committee of Conference and reported to the Convention of the Diocese of New York, held September 25, 1884, in settlement of the claim of the Diocese of Albany ;

Therefore resolved, That the Standing Committee, acting with the Bishop, advise the Committee of Conference with the Diocese of New York to accept the offer of \$25,000 in cash as an equivalent for the claim of this Diocese upon the Diocese of New York for the increase of its Episcopal Fund.

Resolved, That the Standing Committee, acting with the Bishop, take the responsibility of accepting for the Convention of this Diocese the sum of \$25,000 as an equivalent for all claims of the Diocese of Albany upon the Diocese of New York for the increase of its Episcopal Fund.

WM. CROSWELL DOANE,

Bishop of Albany.

J. LIVINGSTON REESE,

Secretary of the Standing Committee of Diocese of Albany.

ALBANY, April 14, 1890.

Whereas, The Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese have advised the acceptance of the offer of \$25,000 in cash as an equivalent for the claim of this Diocese upon the Diocese of New York for the increase of the Episcopal Fund ; and,

Whereas, The Bishop and the Standing Committee have taken the responsibility of acting in this matter for the Convention of the Diocese ;

Therefore resolved, That this Committee of Conference accept the offer made by the Committee of the Diocese of New York of the sum of \$25,000 in cash as an equivalent for all claims of the Diocese of Albany upon the Diocese of New York for the increase of its Episcopal Fund.

J. LIVINGSTON REESE, *Chairman*.

J. IRELAND TUCKER,

ERASTUS CORNING,

JOHN H. VAN ANTWERP,

C. E. PATTERSON.

} *Committee of Conference*
of *Diocese of Albany*.

ALBANY, April 19, 1890.

STATEMENT OF ALBANY FUND.

In Trust Co.....	\$8,000 00
Loan to Diocesan Fund.....	1,850 00
In Bank.	1,177 95
With E. Haight, with interest to January 1, 1890	2,475 80
Due from :	
Trinity Corporation	7,232 90
Grace Church	1,000 00
Heavenly Rest.....	500 00
St. Paul's, Poughkeepsie.....	150 00
Computed interest	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$22,686 65
Balance required.....	2,313 35
	<hr/>
	\$25,000 00

The President then announced that the balance required to complete the amount of \$25,000 needed to meet these obligations had been subscribed by three persons.

The Archdeacon of New York offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That Canon XVIII., Section 3 (II.), of the Canons of this Diocese be amended so as to read :

The members of each archdeaconry shall be the clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three lay delegates from each parish, to be chosen in such manner as each archdeaconry shall direct.

On motion the proposed amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Nash offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That Canon XIV. be amended so as to read :

Whenever it shall be proposed to establish a new place of worship within the boundaries of existing parishes, it shall be the duty of the parties to give notice of such intended action to the Rectors and to the Vestries, if there be any, of the three nearest existing places of worship, and if such rectors and vestries, or either of them, refuse consent to such new place of worship, the moving parties shall make application to the Bishop, and furnish him with the proof of the notices above required having been given, who shall thereupon refer the matter to the Standing Committee for its action.

On motion the proposed amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Nash offered the following resolution :

Whereas, The proceedings for the consolidation of the Churches of St. Stephen and Holy Trinity, Harlem, have led to numerous litigations, which cannot probably be brought to a termination for a considerable period ;

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Convention the proposed consolidation should be no further proceeded with.

Pending action on the foregoing resolution the Convention, on motion of Mr. Nash, adjourned till to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, September 25, 1890.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Geo. S. Baker, the Rev. David J. Evans, and the Rev. Dr. Harris.

The Bishop, having taken the chair, the Minutes of the first day were read and approved.

Several Clergymen and Lay Delegates, not present yesterday, appeared and took their seats.

The Rev. Dr. Peters, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates, presented the following report :

The Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates has examined the certificates referred to it, and finds the certificate of *St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley*, and that of *Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York City*, defective as to date of signature. There was placed in the hands of the Committee the order of the Supreme Court for the union and consolidation of Zion and St. Timothy's Churches, New York City.

With reference to *St. Stephen's Church, New York*, your Committee reports that there has been placed in its hands a copy of the Final Judgment of the Court of Common Pleas, ousting, as illegally elected, seven members of the Vestry, chosen at the last Easter election. As there remains but one Warden and two Vestrymen, and hence no quorum, there is, for the purposes of Canon II., Sec. 7, no Vestry. There being no Vestry, the certificate of election by the Congregation, referred to the Committee, is in order according to the Canon.

The Committee unanimously so reports it.

All the other certificates referred to the Committee were found to be in due form.

Respectfully submitted,

For the Committee,

T. M. PETERS,

NEW YORK, *September 25, 1890.*

Chairman.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented the following reports:

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, in account with Convention of the Diocese of New York.

Dr.

Sept. 25, 1889,	To Balance on hand.....	\$135 96
	“ Receipts from Parishes on account of Assessment, 1889.....	1,548 83
	“ Receipts from Parishes on account of Assessment, 1890.....	1,777 04
	“ Loan from Albany Fund.....	1,000 00
		<u>\$4,461 83</u>

Cr.

Sept. 25, 1890,	By Advertising.....	\$15 30
	“ Mileage to the Clergy.....	209 20
	“ Assessment to General Convention.....	1,065 00
	“ Sundry Printing Bills.....	\$58 50
	“ “ “ “.....	28 25
		86 75
	“ Printing 1,800 Journals, with Bishop's Address and Canons.....	1,123 00
	“ Distributing Journals.....	30 00
	“ Binding “.....	21 60
	“ Stationery at St. George's Church.....	27 40
	“ Expenses incurred by Ryance Commission....	57 50
	“ Salaries:	
	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D., 18 months.....	\$900 00
	“ W. J. Seabury, D.D., 1 year....	250 00
	“ G. F. Nelson, 1 year.....	250 00
		1,400 00
	“ Expenses for Secretaries, Postage, etc.....	36 40
		<u>\$4,072 15</u>
	“ Balance on hand.....	389 68
		<u>\$4,461 83</u>

Sept. 25, 1890, To Balance on hand..... \$389 68
Due the Albany Fund, \$1,850.

[E. and O. E.]

JAMES POTT,

Treasurer.

ROBERT C. FISHER.

HUGH N. CAMP.

G. MONTAGUE.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the Fund of \$389.68, and that there is deposited in Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. eight Registered Bonds of \$1,000 each of the U. S. Loan of 1907, Nos. 94,425 to 94,432 inclusive, and registered in the name of the Treasurer of the Diocese of New York.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
HUGH N. CAMP.
G. MONTAGUE.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report of the Diocesan Fund recommend that the Treasurer of that Fund be authorized to sell the \$8,000 U. S. registered four per cent. stock, standing in the name of the Fund, and, after paying the indebtedness of the Fund, amounting to \$1,850 and accrued interest, to invest the balance of the proceeds of the sale in bond and mortgage on property in the City of New York.

HUGH N. CAMP,
for Committee.

Resolved, That Mr. James Pott, the Treasurer of the Diocese of New York, be and is hereby authorized to sell, assign, or transfer the eight thousand dollars of the U. S. Registered Four per Cent. Stock, Loan of 1907, as represented by certificates Nos. 94,425 to 94,432, each one thousand dollars.

Report

OF TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

Dr.

Dec. 1, 1889,	To Interest received.....	\$75 00
June 1, 1890,	To do. do.	75 00
		<hr/>
		\$150 00
		<hr/>

Cr.

Dec. 1, 1889,	By paid Bishop Potter.....	\$75 00
June 13, 1890,	By do. do. do.	75 00
		<hr/>
		\$150 00
		<hr/>

Invested in Bond and Mortgage at 5%, \$3,000, 111 E. 82d.

H. C. POTTER.
JAMES POTT.
THOS. R. HARRIS.
JOHN McL. NASH.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Applegate the foregoing resolution, recommended by the Committee on the Treasurer's Report of the Diocesan Fund, was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

To the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York :

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York respectfully report that during the past year the income of the Fund and the appropriations from it have been about the same as last reported, and that the principal of the Fund continues to be securely invested, as appears from the Report of the Treasurer hereto annexed, and that they have distributed to deserving and underpaid Clergymen of the Diocese allowances amounting in the whole to \$1,700, a relief which they would have been glad to extend had the funds in their charge permitted.

The Trustees beg to renew the statement made in their last report that the Fund which is intrusted to them is not one designed merely for the benefit of parochial organizations, but is of a distinctly Diocesan character, being the only one which at all approaches the fulfilment of the object contemplated by a Sustentation Fund. The Trustees also respectfully express the hope that the appointment at the last Convention of a Committee to confer with them on this subject may promote the recognition by the Diocese of the true position and purpose of this Fund, and may lead to such a development of its capacities as may insure the extension and permanence of its influence.

Dated NEW YORK, *September 24*, 1890.

JOHN JAY,
President.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Secretary.

THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF NEW YORK,

IN ACCOUNT WITH WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer.*

Cr.

Dr.

1890.	1889.	
Jan. 13,	Sept. 19,	By Balance, per account rendered,.....
Philip's Church.....	Dec. 11,	" cash, Interest on Mortgage, D. Maguire, to Dec. 5, '89
" cash paid Rev. W. J. Seabury, 6 months' salary as	1890.	186 75
Secretary to 11th inst.....	Feb. 7,	" cash, Interest on part of Mortgage (\$13,870.10), 6
" cash paid John Knibloe, Treasurer, account Hitch-	June 2,	months, E. Holmes, to Feb. 1, 1890.....
cock Fund.....	Aug. 9,	" cash, Interest on Mortgage, D. Maguire, to June 5, '90
" cash paid Willard Baker.....		186 75
" cash paid Rev. H. C. Bishop, appropriation to St.		" cash, Interest on part of Mortgage, 6 months, E.
Philip's Church.....		Holmes, to Aug. 1, 1890.....
" cash paid Rev. W. J. Seabury, 6 months' salary as		346 75
Secretary to 11th inst.....		
" cash paid John Knibloe, Treasurer, account Hitch-		
cock Fund.....		
" cash paid U. S. Trust Co. for Certificate of Deposit,		
account Toney Fund.....		
20,	Sept. 20,	By Balance.....
" Balance.....		\$1,093 52
		\$31 10

ON HAND :

Bond and Mortgage—

D. Maguire, \$8,300. Interest June and Dec. 5, 4½%
E. Holmes, \$13,870.10. Interest Feb. and Aug. 1, 5%.

Certs. of Deposit, U. S. Trust Co.—

Oct. 20, 1884, Toney Fund.....	\$134 79
Sept. 26, 1885, ".....	287 41
Sept. 2, 1886, ".....	287 41
Sept. 22, 1887, ".....	287 17
Oct. 10, 1888, ".....	287 17
Sept. 12, 1889, ".....	287 17
Sept. 12, 1890, ".....	287 17

Savings Bank Books—

Inst'n for Savings of Merchants' Clerks... \$1,967 58 } with Int.
Greenwich Savings Bank..... 962 70 } from
Manhattan Savings Bank..... 1,419 02 } July 1, '90.

[E. and O. E.]

WM. ALEX. SMITH, *Treasurer.*

Vouchers and securities examined and found correct.

CARLISLE NORWOOD, } *Auditing Committee.*
GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN, }

New York, *September* 22, 1890.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for the Hon. John Jay and Mr. William Alexander Smith to serve as Trustees of the Parochial Fund during the ensuing three years. The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot, and the Chair declared that the persons named were duly elected.

The Rev. Dr. Greer, in behalf of the Committee on the Sustentation Fund, reported progress, and on his motion the Committee was continued.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese then delivered his seventh Annual Address. [See Appendix A.]

The Rev. Dr. Mills presented the following:

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following Resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every Congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1890-91, be one and one-half per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

WM. H. MILLS.
C. C. TIFFANY.
W. B. OGDEN.
JAMES POTT.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Mills the resolutions were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey presented the following:

Report

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report:

That there never has been a time in the history of the Seminary when its condition in every department could be reported on with more grateful satisfaction than the present; as it has never before been so adequately equipped and furnished for its high educational work, and never before gathered under its instruction and training so large a number of candidates for the ministry

from all parts of the Church. Notwithstanding the noble and seemingly ample additions to its buildings, which have been made within the past few years, the number of students is now so large (113) as to fill all its rooms ; and there can be no more question of the wise foresight than of the Christian munificence which has provided for the erection of the two additional dormitories which are now in course of construction.

It would be culpable unfaith if we should fail to recognize a close and normal connection between the large increase in the number of candidates for Holy Orders and the special supplications for the sending forth of laborers into the harvest which have been made throughout the Church in recent years. At the same time, it may with equal reason be claimed that something of the credit for the particular increase in our General Seminary is justly due to the manifest enhancement of its advantages for ministerial education ; and that not only in its more ample and attractive buildings, but still more in the more nearly adequate constitution of its Faculty and the high reputation for competent learning and ability of the men who have been chosen to fill the vacant and added professorships.

On one point in this connection we deeply regret that it is not possible to speak with equal satisfaction. The professorships are adequately filled, but they are far from being adequately endowed. With but two exceptions, we believe it to be the fact that the men who are now serving the Church in that most honorable and responsible capacity, one for which only our foremost men—men of pre-eminent learning and ability—are qualified, receive, in the way of compensation for their services, only such salaries as by any common clerk would be deemed meagre and insufficient. Shame on us that it is so ! And the only possible extenuation for it that may be pleaded is, that the attention of men of wealth in the Church, who might easily endow these professorships, has probably not been sufficiently called to the subject. At least \$2,000 a year should be added at once to the salary of almost every professor in the Seminary. Are there not men of wealth in the Church—may there not be such even in this Convention, who will make provision for such endowments without delay ?

The Committee have to report to the Convention that there is one vacancy, occasioned by the decease of the Rev. Dr. Swope, in the Board of Trustees, to be elected by this Convention, and, in accordance with the usage of many years, they have agreed to nominate, and do hereby nominate, for such election the Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JAMES MULCHAHEY,	} Committee.
R. B. FAIRBAIRN,	
L. G. DODGE,	
S. NICHOLSON KANE,	
DOUGLAS MERRITT,	

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Fairbairn the ballot was dispensed with, and the Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., was elected to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a rising vote :

Resolved, That the Convention desires to put on record its sense of its great loss in the death of the Rev. Cornelius E. Swope, D.D., for many years its representative in the General Convention of the Church, a trustee of the General Theological Seminary, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the following amendment to Canon XIII. was referred to the Committee on Canons :

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes and Settlement of Rectors.

1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the Incumbent, due notice of the same shall be given to the Ordinary, who, after consultation with the Church Wardens, shall take such measures as he may judge expedient for the temporary filling of the vacancy.

2. If the vacancy be not filled within the six months next ensuing, the Bishop shall appoint a Minister in Charge, who shall be responsible for the maintenance of Divine service and the cure of souls until a Rector be duly installed.

3. The call to the Rectorship of a Parish shall not be regarded as giving a valid title until the same shall have been approved by the Bishop and the Standing Committee of the Diocese, nor shall dissolution of the connection between a Rector and his Parish take effect without notice given to the Bishop and Standing Committee.

4. A Rector duly called and approved shall not enter upon the duties of his Cure until he has been inducted into the same by the Archdeacon of the Convocation to which the Parish belongs, or by some other fit person appointed by the Ordinary.

5. Neglect to comply with the provisions of this Canon on the part of a Vestry will subject the Parish to the forfeiture of its right to representation in Convention ; and in event of a Rector abandoning his Parish without obtaining previous consent, he shall be refused letters dimissory until the terms of the Canon are complied with.

The Secretary presented and read the following communication :

32 ST. MARK'S PLACE,
NEW YORK, *September 25, 1890.*

MY DEAR DR. HARRIS :

I have received your note communicating the resolution passed by the Diocesan Convention now in session.

This action occasions me very great surprise, for nothing could have been more unexpected. It deeply touches and humbles me, under a sense of great unworthiness ; but it also fills me with profound gratitude to God for his goodness, and to my brethren of the clergy and laity for such a token of affectionate

remembrance and sympathy. Will you kindly convey to the Convention my warmest thanks for their most gratifying action? And may the Spirit of Truth and Love be with, inspire, and guide in all the deliberations of this Council of the Church.

Your affectionate friend and brother,

H. DYER.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D., *Secretary*.

MEMORANDA.

Before my day four Bishops had finished their work and departed this life, and six previously consecrated remained.

In my time 144 Bishops have been consecrated. Present number, I believe, 75.

Since my time the Dioceses have increased from 6 to 44; Missionary Jurisdictions, 13; Foreign Missions, 7.

Of the Clergy of this Diocese who were living when I came to it, only perhaps half a dozen are now alive.

This Diocese then included Long Island and Albany.

The Secretary presented the following:

Report

OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

The Secretary of the Convention respectfully reports that he has complied with the instructions of the Convention *as to the printing and distribution of the Journal*.

Applications for admission into union with the Convention were received from the Church of the Archangel, New York, and from St. Mary's, Tuxedo, and were duly transmitted to the Chairman of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches.

The formal notification to the Dioceses of the changes in the Prayer Book, proposed by the Convention of 1889 and to be finally acted on by the Convention of 1892, has been received from the Secretary of the House of Deputies and is herewith communicated to the Convention.

THOS. R. HARRIS,

September 24, 1890.

Secretary.

The Secretary, in behalf of the Treasurer of the Albany Fund, offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of New York hereby authorizes and requests the executors of the estate of the late Mr. Edward Haight to pay to Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the Albany Fund, all moneys received and held in trust by the said Mr. Edward Haight in behalf of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of Albany, with interest accrued on the same.

On motion of the Rev. T. McKee Brown the ballot was dispensed with, and the Standing Committee was elected unanimously

to serve during the coming year, with the exception of Professor Drisler, in whose place, on account of his intended absence from the country, Mr. D. Nicholson Kane was elected.

The Rev. T. McKee Brown moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and that the Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., be elected a Deputy to General Convention in the place of the Rev. Dr. Swope, deceased.

A motion by the Rev. Dr. Huntington to lay the foregoing motion on the table was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington nominated the Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss, and the Rev. Dr. Shipman was nominated by Mr. S. P. Nash.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Huntington, the Convention proceeded to ballot.

The Inspectors of Election reported as follows:

CLERICAL VOTE.

Total clerical vote.....	119
The Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss.....	57
The Rev. Dr. Brown.....	45
The Rev. Dr. Shipman.....	16
Blank.....	1

LAY VOTE.

Total lay vote.....	73
The Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss.....	37
The Rev. Dr. Brown.....	25
The Rev. Dr. Shipman.....	11

There being no election, the Convention proceeded again to ballot.

The President having declared the polls closed, the Convention took a recess for one hour.

On the reassembling of the Convention after recess, the Inspectors of Election presented their report, as follows:

CLERICAL VOTE.

Total clerical vote.....	123
The Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss.....	68
The Rev. Dr. Brown.....	50
The Rev. Dr. Shipman.....	5

LAY VOTE.

Total lay vote.....	64
The Rev. Dr. Ziegenfuss.....	39
The Rev. Dr. Brown.....	20
The Rev. Dr. Shipman.....	5

The Chair declared the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., duly elected a Deputy to General Convention in the place of the Rev. Dr. Swope deceased.

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Notification to the Dioceses of the changes in the Prayer Book, proposed in the General Convention of 1889, to be acted upon at the General Convention of 1892, be printed in the Journal of the Proceedings of the present Convention, and that a Committee be appointed to consider and to report on the subject matter of such Notification.

Which was adopted.

The President appointed the following as the Committee :

The Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D., the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., the Rev. Alford A. Butler, Mr. Joseph W. Harper, Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the Convention adjourned to sit as the Board of Missions of the Diocese.

The Archdeacon of Orange thereupon presented the following :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

September 24, 1890.

The Board of Managers gratefully acknowledge the manifest tokens of God's blessing on the Missionary Work of the Diocese during the past year. A careful survey of the whole field, with diligent study of the reports of the several Archdeaconries, convinces them not only of the *importance* of this Missionary Work in the Diocese of New York, but also of its wisdom and essential value as a necessary element in the healthful development of the spiritual field committed to our loving trust and care.

The city and the country bear such mutual relations that *both* are interested in the welfare and encouragement of all that tends to the elevation of morals, the deepening of the religious sentiment, and the fixing of habits of truth and righteousness.

"Christian nurture," says the Bishop of New York, "is the greatest safeguard of those who go out from homes in small communities into the perils of a great city, and our Mission Work in cities would be far less discouraging if we could prosecute the work in the rural portions of the Diocese with more energy."

To possess the land for Christ and His Church, to minister to His little ones, to comfort the sick and the afflicted, to uphold the weak, to make stronger the strong, to bring in the wanderers, to enlighten the ignorant, and to awaken

the careless—are the pure and elevated objects set before us, and to whose furtherance we ask your prayers, your alms, and your generous efforts.

In the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, services have been maintained during the past year at eleven stations. The Rev. Thomas Burgess having resigned as Chief Missioner in April last, certain changes were necessarily made in the arrangement of the working staff, and in the assignment of stations. It is unnecessary here to specify all details; but such dispositions were made as should best conserve the interests of all concerned.

At Millbrook encouraging progress has been made, and steps are now being taken to erect a suitable residence for the Missionary in Charge.

At Hopewell Junction, a lot has been secured, and money almost sufficient to erect a Chapel.

At Pine Plains, the Church of the Regeneration has been somewhat enlarged, and the interior of the same greatly beautified.

In the Archdeaconry of Orange, the Missionaries at Monticello, Warwick, Highland, Marlborough and Milton, Ellenville, and Stone Ridge make reports clearly showing not only the maintenance of regular ministrations, but increase and progress.

At Highland, for instance, twelve candidates have recently been confirmed.

At High Falls, in the Rosendale cement district, a convenient and substantial rectory has just been completed.

At Port Jervis, the old church building has been sold, all debts paid off, and about \$7,000 cash is in hand for the erection of a new Church on a desirable lot, eligibly located in a central and convenient position. This lot is valued at over \$2,000, and is the gift of the Misses Wallace.

Work in the old Parish of St. David's, Otterkill, has been revived through the energetic ministrations of the Rector of Walden, whose Parish lies twelve miles distant. Old St. David's is one of the most venerable in the Diocese, work there having been begun by the venerable S. P. G. in the year 1729.

The Missions of Rosendale and Rifton are in a promising condition, and at Greenwood Lake services and house-to-house visitations have been regularly and systematically maintained. The region in the vicinity of the lake is rapidly growing in importance through the large sale of building plots.

At Pine Hill, in the Catskill Mountains, the outlook is most promising. The building fund has been increased by \$900 during the past summer, and the foundation of the new Church will be laid this autumn.

St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park, mindful of its responsibility toward the large number of Italian laborers employed in the vicinity, has appropriated \$600, and engaged a Clergyman, a native of Italy, to minister to them. This Clergyman is licensed by the Bishop of New York. At Ellenville, Mr. E. C. Humbert and wife, of Brooklyn, have conveyed to the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention of the Diocese the valuable plot of ground and all thereon, including the church building, etc. For this we are devoutly thankful. It is a most important and acceptable gift.

In the Archdeaconry of Westchester, a gratifying report comes from Armonk of improvements made in the Church. A recess chancel, memorial windows, chaste altar appointments, a new fence in front of the property, have given dignity and character to the old Parish Church. In other Missionary

stations brave and faithful work is recorded ; many difficulties have been met and overcome ; " the things which remain have been strengthened."

From Spring Valley, the Missionary extends his ministrations to the inmates of the County Poor House, and, in order to reach and touch the scattered lambs of his flock, has established a Sunday School in the woods.

From the House of the Good Shepherd, Rockland County, beneficent work is constantly being done on the hill-sides and in the mountains.

In the Archdeaconry of Richmond, work already undertaken and reported at the date of the last Convention has been maintained, and a new Mission at Erastina established.

The Missionary work accomplished in the Archdeaconry of New York has been laid before you in the report already read by the Superintendent of the New York City Mission Society, and its repetition here is, in consequence, unnecessary. Appended hereto will be found a list containing the names of Missionaries and Stations, and the Treasurer's report, exhibiting an account of receipts and expenditures.

The Canon requires that an estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary work of the Diocese for the ensuing year be presented at this time. This amount will be the same as appropriated for the past year, viz., \$16,000 (sixteen thousand dollars), a sum that is really moderate when measured by the ability of the Diocese, the importance of the work, and the fruitful returns secured.

We therefore beg to offer the following resolutions :

Resolved, That the sum of \$16,000 be appropriated for Missionary work in the Diocese, said amount to be apportioned as follows :

From the Archdeaconry of	Duchess.....	\$1,500
" "	Orange.....	1,000
" "	Westchester.....	1,800
" "	New York.....	10,900
" "	Richmond.....	800

Resolved, That, appreciating the great importance of the Missionary work of the Diocese, and the increased opportunity of extending the ministrations of the Church to souls eagerly desiring them, we, Clergy and Laity, hereby pledge our best efforts toward increased and adequate contributions for the support and extension of the same.

List of Missionaries of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess and their respective stations :

Amenia Union.	}	.....Rev. E. C. Bennett.
Lithgow.		
Pine Plains.	}	.....Rev. Geo. Bremner.
Millerton.		
Pleasant Valley.	}	.....Vacant.
Rochdale.		
Titusville.		
Millbrook.....		Rev. Geo. B. Johnson.
Hopewell Junction.	}	.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
Morris Mills.		
Glenham.....		Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.

List of Missionaries of the Archdeaconry of Orange and their respective stations :

Rev. U. Symonds.....	Port Jervis.
“ G. H. Young.....	Walden and St. David's.
“ — Zillman.....	Warwick.
“ W. F. Dickenson, M.D.....	Monticello.
“ D. Grosvenor Wright, D.D.....	Highland and Clintondale.
“ J. W. Buckmaster.....	Marlborough and Milton.
“ W. J. C. Agnew.....	Stone Ridge and High Falls.
“ H. N. Tragitt.....	Rosendale and Rifton.
“ W. H. Bown.....	Ellenville.
Lay Reader, W. A. Dalton.....	Greenwood Lake.
By weekly supply, at no expense to the Archdeaconry.....	Pine Hill.

List of Missionaries of the Archdeaconry of Westchester and their respective stations :

Rev. John T. Pearce (resigned).....	Armonk.
“ A. H. Gesner.....	Beechwood.
“ Arthur Forbes.....	City Island.
“ C. M. Selleck.....	Lewisboro'.
“ C. W. Bolton.....	Pelhamville.
“ B. T. Hall.....	Pleasantville.
“ G. Cruger.....	Montrose.
“ Epiphanius Wilson.....	Mount Kisco.
“ C. F. Canedy.....	Wilmot, Upper New Rochelle.
The late Rev. H. N. Powers, D.D.....	Piermont.
Rev. R. S. Mansfield.....	Suffern.
“ A. T. Ashton.....	Haverstraw.
“ E. Gay, Jr.	Tompkins Cove.
“ Thos. Stephens.....	Spring Valley.
“ J. W. Weibel.	Carmel.
Mrs. Carey.....	St. John, Rockland Co.

List of Missionaries of the Archdeaconry of Richmond and their respective stations :

Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.....	Rossville.
“ C. W. DeL. Nichols.....	Tottenville.
“ E. A. Wasson.....	Concord and Eltingville.
“ Edward Bell.....	Mariner's Harbor.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

James Pott, *Treasurer*, in Account with Missionary Committee, Diocese of New York.

1889. Dr.

Sept. 25,	To	Balance on hand.....	\$219 02
		“ Interest on Investment.....	250 00
		“ Estate Z. Bonnet.....	1,103 16
		“ Donations from Individuals.....	750 00
		“ Col. in N. Y. Churches on account, 1889.....	650 59
		“ “ “ “ “ “ 1890.....	5,506 41
		“ “ in Country Churches..	511 14
		“ Balance due Treasurer.....	1,445 57
			<hr/> \$10,435 89

1889. Cr.

	By	Payment to Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	\$4,200 00
		“ “ “ “ Orange	3,325 00
		“ “ “ “ Duchess.....	2,350 00
		“ Stipends paid direct to Missionaries... ..	437 50
		“ Law Expenses.....	76 90
		“ Printing... ..	7 78
		“ Interest on Loans.....	38 71
			<hr/> \$10,435 89

E. & O. E. :

Sept. 25,	By	Balance	\$1,445 57
-----------	----	---------------	------------

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

There has been received for the missionary work of the Diocese :

From the Archdeaconry of	Duchess.....	\$1,617 65
“ “ “	Westchester	2,082 84
“ “ “	Orange.....	1,978 70
“ “ “	Richmond.....	1,500 00
“ “ “	New York.....	8,479 18

There has been expended by :

The Archdeaconry of	Duchess.....	\$3,726 11
“ “ “	Westchester	5,526 36
“ “ “	Orange	5,142 25
“ “ “	Richmond.....	1,400 00
“ “ “	New York.....	560 89

On motion the two resolutions recommended by the Board of Managers were adopted separately.

The Rev. T. McKee Brown offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this report, and so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to this question, be referred to a committee.

The Chair appointed the following as such committee: The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., the Rev. T. McKee Brown, the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., Mr. James Pott.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, the Board of Missions adjourned and the Convention resumed its session,

On motion of the Rev Mr. Canedy, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention is not prepared to commit itself to the approval of the proposed Act entitled "An act to amend Chapter 79 of the Laws of 1801, as re-enacted by Chapter 60 of the Revised Law enacted in 1813, and commonly known as Chapter 60 of the Laws of 1813, entitled "An Act to provide for the incorporation of religious societies," as the same has been reported from the Federate Council and spread upon the Journal of 1889 at page 59.

The Rev. Mr. Canedy offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of three be appointed to which shall be referred that part of the Bishop's Address concerning the need of more definite legislation on the qualifications of voters at elections for Wardens and Vestrymen; and that the Committee be charged with the preparation of the necessary amendment to the existing statutes and with the duty of obtaining, if possible, the co-operation of the other Dioceses of this State in securing the passage of such an amendatory act, and to report to the Convention of this Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Platt moved to amend by adding:

And that a majority of the Wardens and Vestrymen shall constitute a quorum, one Warden being present.

The amendment was not adopted, and the question being on the original resolution, it was adopted.

The Chair appointed the following persons as such Committee: The Rev. Chas. F. Canedy, Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller, Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.

The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., presented the following report:

The Committee on Memorials and Petitions, to which was referred the petition of Rev. A. Bloomer Hart and Edmund Luis Mooney in reference to the reception of certain persons as Lay Delegates to this Convention from St. Stephen's Church in this city, respectfully report:

That inasmuch as the question has already been reported upon by the Committee on the Credentials of Lay Delegates, and said report has been

adopted by this Convention, your Committee does not feel authorized to consider it without specific instructions from the Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. HOFFMAN.
THOS. R. HARRIS.
DAVID H. GREER.
EVERETT P. WHEELER.
HENRY DUDLEY.

The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., presented the following report :

The Committee on Memorials and Petitions, to which was referred "an overture to the highest ecclesiastical authorities of the Churches of Christendom," from "The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States," asking this Convention to join them in "petitioning all the governments of Christian countries to take measures to banish warfare as the means of settling the strifes that arise between nations," and to substitute a more rational and Christian tribunal," respectfully recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Convention be instructed to reply to the aforesaid communication that, while this Convention cordially sympathizes with the purpose proposed to be attained by said petitions and hopes the day is not far distant when it will be attained, it would suggest that the proper authority of our Church to whom this overture should be addressed is the General Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. HOFFMAN.
THOS. R. HARRIS.
DAVID H. GREER.
EVERETT P. WHEELER.
HENRY DUDLEY.

The question being on the resolution recommended by the Committee, it was adopted.

The President announced the following Committee on the Report of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning, and of St. Stephen's College, in accordance with the resolution offered by the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., at the session of yesterday: The Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D., the Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., the Rev. P. A. H. Brown, Mr. Richard Lathers, Mr. Clarence Satterlee.

Mr. S. P. Nash called up the resolution offered by him yesterday with reference to the consolidation of the Churches of St. Stephen and of Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Dr. Stanger offered the following substitute:

Resolved, That this whole question can and ought to be (by mutual consent) immediately taken from the courts and submitted to the godly judgment of the

Bishop and Standing Committee, and that this Convention counsels all parties, in the interest of peace, to cease litigation, and follow with a ready and quiet mind the law of the Church and the State.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Greer, the whole matter was laid on the table.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Orange the ballot was dispensed with, and the present elected members of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions were re-elected to serve during the ensuing year.

The Rev. Mr. Steen offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention and 1,500 copies of the Bishop's Charge and Address be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. C. B. Smith offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Secretary and the Editor of the Centennial History of the Diocese be authorized to take into consideration the subject of the remaining copies of the Centenary volume, and to make such a disposition of the same as their judgment may approve, and, if they deem it expedient, to award five copies of the Memorial to each of the contributors to the same for distribution, and also that they be empowered to donate copies to such public libraries as they may select; provided, that in any event not less than 75 copies be retained in the hands of the Secretary of the Diocese for future contingencies.

Which was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy be requested to call the attention of the Clergy to the provisions of the Fund on the subject of the life insurance of the Clergy.

The Rev. Mr. Chew, of Trinity Church, Fishkill, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention learns with regret of the serious accident happening this morning to its venerable and valuable member, the Hon. John Jay, and directs the Secretary to send to him an expression of its sympathy and assurance of its prayers.

The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Trinity for the

very thorough provision for the comfort and for the hospitable entertainment of the Convention.

On motion of Mr. Kitchel, the Committee on Preparing for Publication the Forms for the Incorporation of Churches, etc., was continued.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Coffey, the proposed amendment to Canon XIV. was referred to the Committee on Canons to report at the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report:

The Committee on Canons respectfully report that proposed amendments to Canon XIV. and Canon XVIII. have been referred to them, and that, after consideration of these proposed amendments, they recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That Canon XIV. be amended by the striking out on the seventh line thereof of the words, "by its Secretary," and substituting the words, "and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor;" and by striking out on the tenth line the word "and," and substituting the word "now."

The question being on the foregoing resolution, it was unanimously adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Coffey, the Canon as amended was referred back to the Committee on Canons to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury, on behalf of the Committee on Canons, offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That Canon XVIII. be amended by the striking out, on the twenty-first and twenty-second lines thereof, of the words, "elected in the same manner as the delegates to the Diocesan Convention," and substituting the words, "who shall be elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Arch-deaconry may direct."

The minutes were read and approved, and, after the customary closing devotions, the Blessing of Peace was given by the Bishop, and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

H. C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest:

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, 1890.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

As required by canon, I submit a statement of my official acts during the past year, as follows :

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1889.—*Oct. 1, Tuesday, 2 P. M.*—In attendance on the meeting of the Board of Managers of Foreign Missions.

Evening.—In attendance on the meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Oct. 2, Wednesday, A. M.—Assisted at the Opening Service of the General Convention at St. George's Church, New York.

4 P. M.—Officiated at the laying of the corner-stone of the New York Academy of Medicine.

Oct. 3, Thursday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 4, Friday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 5, Saturday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 6, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them ; ordained to the Priesthood :

Rev. Wm. Hawks Pott, presented by the Archdeacon of Orange.

Rev. Frank Elmer Edwards, presented by the Archdeacon of Orange.

The Archdeacon of Orange united in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Esopus, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Oct. 7, Monday, A. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

2 P. M.—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

8, Evening.—At the opening of the Chinese Club delivered an address.

Oct. 8, Tuesday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 9, Wednesday, 9 A. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, at the Anniversary of the Church Mission for Deaf Mutes, delivered an address.

A. M. and P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 10, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops. Received from the Bishop of Milwaukee notice of the deposition of Rev. John Howe Jenkins, Priest, from the Ministry, he having renounced the same.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, presided at a meeting of the Church Sunday-school Institute, and delivered an address.

Oct. 11, Friday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 12, Saturday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 13, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Oct. 14, Monday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 15, Tuesday, A. M., P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Evening.—Presided at the Anniversary of the Church Temperance Society, and delivered an address.

Oct. 16, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

3.30 P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of St. Andrew's Church, New York, and delivered an address.

Oct. 17, Thursday, A. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 18, Friday, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, at the Consecration of the Rev. T. F. Davies, D.D., as Bishop of Michigan, preached the sermon, and united in the laying on of hands.

Oct. 19, Saturday, A. M. and P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Evening.—At Rhinecliff Mission preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Oct. 20, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

At St. John's Church, Kingston, in the presence of the Rev. Francis Washburn and the Rev. Lewis T. Wattson, Presbyters, I deposed the Rev. John M. Leavitt, D.D., Presbyter, from the Holy Ministry, he having renounced the same, under the provisions of § i., of Canon 5, of Title II. of the Digest, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Oct. 21, Monday, A. M. and P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 22, Tuesday, A. M. and P. M.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 23, Wednesday, A. M., P. M., and Evening.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 24, Thursday, A. M., P. M., and Evening.—In attendance upon the House of Bishops.

Oct. 27, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *eighty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Oct. 29, Tuesday, M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Oct. 30, Wednesday, M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 3, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn., preached, confirmed *twenty-five* for the Bishop of Connecticut, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Stamford, confirmed *thirteen* for the Bishop of Connecticut, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Nov. 7, Thursday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, at Calvary Church, confirmed *one*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 *P. M.*—At the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd assisted at Evening Prayer, and delivered an address.

5 *P. M.*—Presided at a meeting in the interests of the Sunday-school Institute, and delivered an address.

Nov. 8, Friday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Vestries of the Churches of the Nativity and the Holy Innocents, New York.

Nov. 11, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 12, Tuesday, 4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of Trinity School.

Nov. 14, Thursday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and delivered an address.

Nov. 16, Saturday, 2 P. M.—At St. Gabriel's, Peekskill, admitted *five* persons to the Sisterhood of St. Mary, and afterwards conducted a Service of Benediction in the newly opened Child's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters.

Nov. 17, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-five*, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, preached the annual sermon before St. Ann's Brotherhood.

Nov. 19, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Manuel Florencio Moreno, presented by the Rev. P. Pascal Horrower, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterward presided at a Meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

2:30 *P. M.*—In the Parish of St. Paul's, Edgewater, confirmed *one* in private.

Evening.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the City Mission.

Nov. 20, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Nov. 24, Sunday before Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Saviour, West Philadelphia, preached.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, preached a sermon on occasion of the Anniversary of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Nov. 25, Monday, 4 P. M.—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At Young Men's Christian Association, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Dec. 1, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *two*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, presented by the Rev. W. G. French, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Dec. 2, Monday, A. M.—At Columbia College presided at a meeting of Special Committee of City Mission.

Dec. 4, Wednesday, A. M.—Consecrated Grace Church, West Farms, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Officiated at a wedding.

Dec. 5, Thursday, P. M.—Confirmed one in private.

Dec. 7, Saturday, P. M.—Delivered an address in the interests of Copyright Reform.

Dec. 8, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Christ Church, Marlboro', preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Suffern, preached, confirmed *eight* (one being from St. John's Parish, Clarkstown), and addressed them.

Dec. 9, Monday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Italian Committee.

Dec. 10, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance upon Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

Dec. 12, Thursday, M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Trinity School.

Dec. 14, Saturday, P. M.—Conducted examinations of candidates for Advent Ordination.

Dec. 15, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. William W. Baker, presented by the Rev. H. Morton Reed.

Mr. Joseph Charles Cator, presented by the Rev. H. Morton Reed.

Mr. Samuel Thomas Graham, presented by the Rev. H. Morton Reed.

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Chas. Frederick Beattie, presented by the Rev. H. Morton Reed.

The Rev. H. Morton Reed united in the laying on of hands. I preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, presided at the Anniversary of New York City Mission, and delivered an address.

Dec. 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Somers, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Dec. 20, Friday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of Rev. Miron S. Robinson, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

3 P. M.—At Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Italian Committee.

4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, N. Y., confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them; and afterwards ordained to the Priesthood, at the request of the Bishop of Connecticut, the Rev. Otto Arnold, presented by the Rev. C. W. Morrill, who, with the Rev. W. T. Wilson, united in the laying on of hands. I preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 26, Thursday, St. Stephen's Day, P. M.—At Diocesan House met a Special Committee on Trinity School.

Dec. 27, Friday, St. John the Evangelist's Day, P. M.—Laid corner-stone of St. John's Chapel and Parish House at Yonkers, and delivered an address.

Jan. 3, 1890, Friday, A. M.—At the Consecration of St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, delivered an address at the Commemoration of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. A. Cleveland Coxe, D. D., as Bishop of Western New York.

Jan. 5, Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Detroit, Mich., preached.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Detroit, preached.

Jan. 12, First Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Manitou, Col., preached.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col., preached.

Jan. 19, Second Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At Cathedral, Denver, Col., preached.

Jan. 26, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. John's Church Washington, D. C., read Prayers.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Feb. 2, Septuagesima Sunday, Feast of the Purification, A. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At the Church of St. John Evangelist, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 3, Monday, Evening. Addressed the Alumni of Columbia College, New York.

Feb. 6, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Elwood Ernest Worcester, and to the Priesthood the Rev. Francis Marion Tower, the Archdeacon of Dutchess uniting in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterward presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Feb. 8, Saturday, P. M.—At the Diocesan House presided at a meeting of

a Committee of the Bible and Prayer-Book Society on a German version of the Prayer-book.

Feb. 9, Sexagesima Sunday, Evening.—At Grace Church, New York, presided at the Anniversary of the Niobrara League, and delivered an address.

Feb. 10, Monday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

Evening.—At Dwight Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., delivered an address.

Feb. 12, Wednesday, 7.45 A. M.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, in connection with a Retreat for the Clergy, celebrated the Holy Communion.

At 10 A. M., 12 M., 4 P. M., 5 P. M.—Said Prayers and addressed the clergy.

Evening.—At same place preached.

Feb. 13, Thursday, 7.45 A. M.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, celebrated the Holy Communion, and continued the Services of the Retreat for the Clergy, as on the 12th inst.

Feb. 15, Saturday, P. M.—At the Diocesan House, in attendance on Committee on Gallican Church Reform.

Feb. 16, Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Feb. 17, Monday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Trinity School.

Feb. 19, Ash Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Forty-second St., New York, confirmed *fifty*, and addressed them.

Feb. 20, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, preached.

Feb. 23, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Chapel of the Holy Comforter, Seamen's Mission, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 24, Monday, St. Matthias' Day, P. M.—At Diocesan House presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Feb. 26, Wednesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, S. I., preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterward presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, S. I., preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

March 2, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Greenburgh, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

3.30 P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, Morrisania, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 3, Monday, 2.30 P. M.—At Woman's Hospital, New York, confirmed *two*.

3 P. M.—In attendance on meeting of Trustees of Columbia College.

March 4, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. Andrew's Infirmary, Harlem, New York, said Prayers of Benediction, and confirmed *one*.

March 5, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached.

March 6, Thursday, P. M.—In the Chapel of the Military Academy, West Point, delivered an address.

March 9, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Southfield, S. I., preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, addressed them; and ordained to the Priesthood: the Rev. Edmund Atwill Wasson, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. J. B. Wasson; the Rev. Wm. Clarence Richardson, presented by the Archdeacon of Richmond. The Archdeacon of Richmond and the Rev. J. B. Wasson united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I., preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

March 11, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance on meeting of Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

March 12, Wednesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Rev. Daniel D. Hefter, Priest, from the Ministry, he having formally renounced the same.

P. M.—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Astor Library.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 13, Thursday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, New York (Rev. Dr. Harris, Rector), preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 14, Friday, A. M.—At All Saints' Church, Upper Red Hook, confirmed *six* (from Parish of St. John's, Barrytown), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 16, Fourth Sunday in Lent, Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* (one being from Church of Heavenly Rest, New York), and addressed them.

March 17, Monday, Evening.—At Chapel of General Theological Seminary, read Prayers.

March 18, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 19, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

March 20, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 21, Friday, Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them.

March 22, Saturday, P. M.—Presided at meeting of Committee of New York City Mission.

March 23, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, confirmed *eighty* (including one from Christ Church, New York), and delivered an address.

P. M.—At Church of Our Saviour, Seamen's Mission, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-six*, and addressed them.

March 25, Tuesday, Feast of the Annunciation, Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

March 28, Friday, Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, preached, confirmed *forty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 29, Saturday, P. M.—At Columbia College, in attendance upon meeting of Special Committee of Board of Trustees.

March 30, Sunday before Easter, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *eighty-six* (one being from St. George's Church, New York), and addressed them.

March 31, Monday, A. M.—In the Chapel of Columbia College addressed the students.

April 1, Tuesday in Holy Week, P. M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Dr. C. E. Swope.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

April 3, Thursday, 5 P. M.—At Zion Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-one*, and addressed them.

April 4, Good Friday, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, S. I., preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and thirty-five*, and addressed them.

April 5, Saturday, Easter Even, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *eighty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *eighty-one* (two being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York), and addressed them.

April 6, Easter Day, 10 A. M.—In private confirmed *one*.

10.30.—At All Saints' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them; confirmed also *one* in private.

12 M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Holy Trinity Church (Harlem), New York, confirmed *sixty-three*, *thirty-two* being from Holy Trinity Chapel and one from Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them.

April 9, Wednesday, 4 P. M.—Attended meeting of Trustees of Astor Library.

Evening.—Addressed Alumni of Hobart College.

April 10, Thursday, P. M.—Presided at meeting of Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

April 11, Friday, 4 P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *one*, presented by the Rector of St. Timothy's Church, New York.

April 12, Saturday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Western Mich-

igan notice in accordance with Title 1, Canon 5, § i. (2), of the displacement of Charles Arthur Eaton from Candidateship, and of the voluntary withdrawal of George H. Cleveland, M.D., and Louis S. Joy from Candidateship.

April 13, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* (including one from Fortress Monroe), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and ten*, and addressed them.

April 15, Tuesday, A. M.—Presided at Anniversary of Sisterhood of Good Shepherd, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Presided at meeting of Committee on Missions House.

April 17, Thursday, A. M.—At Consecration of St. Mary's Memorial Church, Wayne, Penn., preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 18, Friday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and forty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 20, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. Ambrose's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-three*, including one from St. George's Church, New York, and addressed them. Ordained to the Priesthood: Rev. Samuel Thomas Graham and Rev. Alexander Hamilton, presented by the Archdeacon of New York, who united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of San Salvatore, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

April 21, Monday, Evening.—At Diocesan House met Junior Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders of the Diocese of New York.

April 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

April 27, Third Sunday after Easter, 8 A. M.—At Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At Zion Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, addressed the Sunday-school, preached, confirmed *sixty-six*, including nineteen deaf mutes, and addressed them; also, at the same time and place, confirmed *thirteen*, presented by the Rector of Christ Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, presented by the Rector of St. Timothy's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 28, Monday, P. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, presided at meeting for Organization of St. Augustine's League.

April 29, Tuesday, P. M.—Confirmed *two* in private in St. Andrew's Parish, Harlem.

April 30, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy*, and addressed them.

May 1, Thursday, SS. Philip and James, P. M.—At St. John Baptist's School, New York, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

May 2, Friday, P. M.—Presided at meeting of Committee of Trinity School.

May 4, Fourth Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At Christ Church, Paterson, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

May 5, Monday, A. M.—Attended meeting of Advisory Board of Orphan's Home.

Evening.—Presided at meeting of Trustees of Trinity School.

May 7, Wednesday, P. M.—Officiated at a wedding.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 8, Thursday, P. M.—Visited and inspected new House of Mercy at Inwood, and presided at meeting of Trustees.

Evening.—At Anniversary of St. Andrew's Brotherhood at St. Michael's Church, New York, delivered an address.

May 9, Friday, 8 P. M.—At General Theological Seminary addressed Missionary Society.

9 P. M.—At Church of the Beloved Disciple, preached, confirmed *eighty-seven*, and addressed them.

May 11, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Incarnation New York, confirmed *thirty-six* (one being from the Church of the Ascension, New York, and one being from St. Bartholomew's Church, New York), and addressed them.

May 12, Monday, A. M.—Gave consent (to the Right Rev. the Assessor to the Presiding Bishop) to the consecration of the Rev. Wm. Ford Nichols, D.D., to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God, as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of California.

Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of Rev. Thomas Hood, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

May 13, Tuesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

May 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-five*, including two from St. Thomas's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

May 15, Thursday, Ascension Day, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, assisted in Divine Service.

Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached.

May 16, Friday, Evening.—At Transfiguration Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* (one being from St. Ann's Church, New York), and addressed them.

May 18, Sunday after Ascension, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 19, Monday, P. M.—Laid corner-stone of St. Agnes's Chapel, New York.

May 21, Wednesday, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterward presided at meeting of Archdeaconry of Orange, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

May 22, Thursday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

May 25, Whitsun-day, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Canterbury, preached, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

May 26, Monday in Whitsun-week, 7 P. M.—At Church of the Holy Cross, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-eight*, and addressed them.

8 P. M.—Presided at Annual Service of Alumni of General Theological Seminary at Chapel of Good Shepherd.

May 27, Tuesday in Whitsun-week, P. M.—In attendance upon meeting of Trustees of General Theological Seminary.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' House (German Mission), New York, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 28, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon Commencement of General Theological Seminary; delivered an address to the graduating class.

May 29, Thursday, A. M.—Presided at meeting of Committee of Missions House.

Evening.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, delivered an address to Candidates for Holy Orders in connection with the Retreat preparatory to the Trinity Ordination.

May 30, Friday, A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the Retreat at St. Philip's in the Highlands.

P. M. and Evening.—Continued Services at St. Philip's in the Highlands.

May 31, Saturday, A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered the closing address to Candidates for Ordination.

June 1, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate:

Mr. Charles Henry Duncan, B. A., presented by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee.

Mr. Octavius Applegate, Jr., presented by the Rev. Dr. Applegate.

Mr. Leighton Hoskins, M. A., presented by the Rev. Dr. Mackay-Smith.

Mr. George Downing Marks, M. A., presented by the Rev. J. V. Chalmers.

Mr. Walter Biddle Lowry, B. A., presented by the Rev. Dr. Dunnell.

Mr. Alden Lewis Bennett, presented by the Rev. Dr. Langford.

Mr. Irving Spencer, presented by the Rev. J. Selden Spencer.

Mr. Abraham Yohannan, presented by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee.

Mr. Richard M. Sherman, Jr. (for the Bishop of Rhode Island), presented by the Rev. Dr. Gallaudet.

Mr. John Calvin Gallaudet (for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho), presented by the Rev. Dr. Gallaudet.

Mr. William Winn Love (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. H. Mottet.

Mr. John Eckfeldt Sulger (for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho), presented by the Rev. Dr. Langford.

Mr. Chas. Ephraim Deuel (for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho), presented by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee.

To the Priesthood :

Rev. Horatio Nelson Tragitt, B. A., presented by Rev. Dr. Mackay-Smith.

Rev. Wm. George Ivie, M. A., presented by Rev. Mr. Sill.

Rev. Milo Hudson Gates, B. A., presented by Rev. Dr. Donald.

Rev. Wm. Henry Bown, presented by Rev. Dr. Applegate.

Rev. Geo. Clarke Cox, presented by Rev. Dr. Satterlee.

Rev. David J. Evans, B. A., presented by Rev. Dr. Mackay-Smith.

Rev. Edmund Smith Middleton (for the Bishop of Massachusetts), presented by Rev. Dr. Satterlee.

Rev. John Alvey Mills (for the Bishop of Massachusetts), presented by Rev. Dr. Wm. H. Mills.

The Archdeacon of New York, the Rev. Drs. Satterlee, Applegate, and Mills, and the Rev. Thos. H. Sill united in the imposition of hands. The Rev. W. W. Battershall, D. D., preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Church du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Portchester, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them, and inspected newly erected Church.

June 2, Monday, Evening.—At Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

June 3, Tuesday, A. M.—At Dobb's Ferry, officiated at a marriage.

Evening.—At Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, confirmed *sixteen* (one being from Grace Church, New York, one from Christ Church, New York, and two from St. Stephen's Church, Brooklyn), and addressed them.

June 5, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, officiated at a wedding.

June 8, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

June 10, Tuesday, A. M.—At Commencement of St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

P. M.—In attendance upon Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

June 15, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, preached.

P. M.—At open-air services at Coenties Slip preached to sailors.

June 18, Wednesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, presided at

meeting of Women's Auxiliary of Archdeaconry of Westchester, and delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Presided at Missionary Service at Chapel of St. Stephen's College.

June 19, Thursday, A. M.—Presided at Annual Meeting of Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Evening.—Conducted Devotions at Commencement of College of City of New York.

June 22, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached.

June 23, Monday, A. M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Wm. T. Wilson.

Evening.—Conducted service of Benediction for Parish House of Grace Church, White Plains, and delivered an address.

June 24, Tuesday, St. John Baptist's Day, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Philadelphia, assisted at the Consecration of the Rev. W. F. Nichols, D. D., as Assistant Bishop of California.

June 29, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, St. Peter's Day, A. M.—Read Prayers at sea.

July 13, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Aylesbury, England, preached.

July 15, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Knightsbridge, London, officiated at a wedding.

July 21, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Nevada and Utah notice that the name of Herbert J. Porcher has been stricken from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary Jurisdiction. Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of Rev. Frank O. Osborne, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i.

August 10, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Chapel Royal, Savoy, London, preached.

Evening.—At St. Lawrence's, Thanet, Kent, preached.

August 17, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—At Chapel Royal, Windsor Park, preached.

August 18, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio, notice of the deposition of Rev. Hubert E. Jephson, Priest, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, §§ i and ii.

August 31, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Ninian's Church, Kilmartin, Inverness-shire, Scotland, preached.

Evening.—At Balmacaan, Glen Urquhart, Scotland, read Prayers and preached.

THE BISHOP OF MISSISSIPPI.

1889. *Sept. 29, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, St. Michael and All Angels, Evening.*—At the Church of Archangel, New York, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Oct. 29, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, Wednesday, A. M.—Confirmed *one* in private.

Nov. 3, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Armonck (North Castle), confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Nov. 5, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

May 4, Fourth Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, S. I., confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

May 11, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, S. I., confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

May 12, Monday, Evening.—At Church of the Intercession, New York, confirmed *fifty* (seven being deaf mutes), and addressed them.

May 14, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *sixty*, and addressed them.

May 15, Ascension Day, Thursday, Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, High Falls, confirmed *ten* (four being from Rosendale), and addressed them.

May 16, Friday, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

May 18, Sunday after Ascension, Evening.—At Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

May 19, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation (Parish of the Incarnation), New York, confirmed *thirty* (of whom one was confirmed in private), and addressed them.

May 21, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Catherine's Church, Yorktown, confirmed *eleven* (five being from St. Mary's Church, Lake Mohican), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 22, Thursday, Evening.—At Chapel of Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

May 25, Whitsun-day, Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

May 26, Monday in Whitsun-week, Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, confirmed *eighty-six* (one being from Church of Archangel, New York), and addressed them.

May 27, Tuesday in Whitsun-week, Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

May 28, Wednesday, Evening.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

May 29, Thursday, Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF IOWA.

1889. *Oct. 20, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH.

1889. *Oct. 23, Wednesday, P. M.*—At St. John Baptist House, New York, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF QUINCY.

1889. *Oct. 28, Monday, SS. Simon and Jude, P. M.*—At Hopewell Junction, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Glenham, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

BISHOP OF NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA.

1889. *Nov. 10, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, Evening.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NORTH DAKOTA.

1889. *Nov. 12, Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Stony Point, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

Dec. 16, Monday Evening.—At Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1889. *Nov. 14, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE BISHOP OF NEWARK.

1889. *Dec. 13, Friday, P. M.*—At St. Margaret's Home, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF RHODE ISLAND.

1890. *Jan. 18, Saturday, P. M.*—On Ward's Island, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Jan. 19, Second Sunday after Epiphany, P. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

Jan. 28, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. George's Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

1890. *March 2, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-three*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Woman's Hospital, New York (from Church of Heavenly Rest), confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

March 9, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *seventy-nine* (forty-nine being from the Mission Chapel), and addressed them.

March 11, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

March 16, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

March 17, Monday, Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-six* (fifteen being from Galilee Mission), and addressed them.

March 18, Tuesday, Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

March 19, Wednesday, Evening.—At All Soul's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 23, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Sisters of St. Mary, Peekskill, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

March 25, Tuesday, Feast of the Annunciation, Evening.—At the Church of the Annunciation, New York, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

March 26, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

March 27, Thursday, P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

March 28, Friday, P. M.—At St. Ignatius Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

March 30, Sunday before Easter, A. M.—At the Church of St. John Baptist, New York, confirmed *six* (including one from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue), and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 31, Monday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-eight*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN NEW YORK.

1890. *May 8, Thursday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *five* (one being from St. Paul's Church, Morrisania), and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1890. *June 17, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Memorial Church Edgewater, confirmed *eleven* (including two from Christ Church, New Brighton), and addressed them.

Aug. 6, Wednesday, Feast of the Transfiguration, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *two* (from St. Peter's Church Westchester), and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1890. *July 13, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At Walden, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Aug. 19, Tuesday, Evening.—At Tottenville, S. I., confirmed *one*.

Aug. 20, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Aug. 24, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, St. Bartholomew's Day, A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Highland, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Aug. 26, Tuesday, A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

The following are complete lists of the candidates for Holy Orders, and of Postulants in this Diocese, with the dates of their admission respectively :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson.....	Sept. 30, 1874.
“ Grenville A. Rathbun.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
“ George H. H. Butler....	Sept. 1, 1884.
“ William Knight McGown.....	April 6, 1885.
“ Wilson Lloyd Bevan.....	June 14, 1886.
“ Jules Ernest David.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ Scott Melville Cooke.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ Elwood Ernest Worcester, Ph.D.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ Joseph C. Cator.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ Hamilton Cady.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ Richard Cobden.....	May 5, 1887.
“ John G. Fawcett.....	May 3, 1888.
“ William Tufts Crocker, from Diocese of Massachusetts.....	Dec. 18, 1888.
“ Charles Henry Duncan.....	Oct. 6, 1887.
“ Octavius Applegate, Jr.....	Oct. 6, 1887.
“ Leighton Hoskins.....	Nov. 3, 1887.
“ George Downing Sparks.....	March 1, 1888.
“ Walter Biddle Lowry.....	March 1, 1888.
“ Alden Lewis Bennett.....	April 5, 1888.
“ Abraham Yohannan.....	March 16, 1889.
“ Manuel F. Moreno.....	June 6, 1889.
“ John Emory Cookman, D.D.....	June 12, 1889.
“ Percy T. Fenn.....	August 2, 1890.
Total, 23.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Edgar Snyder, A.B.....	Dec. 5, 1872.
Daniel H. Shaushin.....	April 7, 1887.
George W. Burras.....	April 5, 1888.
John Chanler White.....	April 5, 1888.
Charles Sydney Mellard.....	Nov. 19, 1888.
William Wilmerding Moir.....	Nov. 22, 1888.
Clarence Wyatt Bispham.....	Dec. 8, 1888.
John C. Stephenson.....	Dec. 15, 1888.
Richard Bright.....	Feb. 26, 1889.
William A. Dalton.....	June 6, 1889.
Edward Taylor Sullivan, from Diocese of Michigan..	June 24, 1889.
Hiram Bullis.....	Oct. 1, 1889.
Robert Van Kleeck Harris.....	Oct. 10, 1889.
William Walter Smith.....	Oct. 17, 1889.
Isaac Smithson Hartley, D.D.....	Nov. 25, 1889.
Herbert Wetmore Wells.....	Jan. 9, 1890.
Charles Newton Clement Brown.....	Jan. 25, 1890.
Ralph Howard Baldwin.....	Feb. 8, 1890.
Leonard Burbank Richards, A.B.....	Feb. 15, 1890.
Owen Meredith Waller.....	March 5, 1890.
Alfred William Griffin.....	March 12, 1890.
Martin Marclay Todd.....	March 31, 1890.
Herbert Edward Hughes.....	April 3, 1890.
John Franklin Carter, B.A.....	May 8, 1890.
Samuel Henry Bishop, B.A.....	May 10, 1890.
William Henry Haynes, M.D.....	June 5, 1890.
Total, 26.	

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Samuel Peet Meigs.....	Nov. 2, 1876.
John D. James.....	Dec. 7, 1876.
George F. Wilson.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
Thomas Henry Topping.....	June 2, 1887.
Charles Henry Easton.....	June 26, 1890.
Total, 5.	

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
William L. Fearn,	Rev. T. H. Sill,	Sept. 29, 1886.
Clifford E. Pond,	Rev. J. B. Wetherill,	Nov. 1, 1886.
John G. Hall, Jr.,	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.,	June 23, 1887.
Louis Leakey,	Rev. Arthur Brooks,	Dec. 22, 1887.
Robert Russell,	Rev. E. W. Neil,	May 10, 1888.
Romilly Francis Humphries,	Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D.,	June 14, 1888.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr.,	Rev. M. L. Woolsey,	Nov. 6, 1888.
Clarence R. Conger, A.M.,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	Dec. 8, 1888.
Richard Felix Armstrong,	Rev. Joseph W. Hill,	March 4, 1889.
W. Arthur Warner,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	April 15, 1889.
Milton Haight Turk, Ph.D.,	Rev. John F. Steen,	Nov. 2, 1889.
Harry Ransom,	Rev. Henry Meissner,	Dec. 9, 1889.
William Malyor Mitcham, Jr.,	Rev. S. Gregory Lines,	Jan. 31, 1890.
William Henry Meldrum,	Rev. F. Heartfield,	Feb. 24, 1890.
William Alex. Wasson,	Rev. E. A. Wasson,	March 17, 1890.
George Emerson Quaile,	Rev. A. G. Mortimer,	April 5, 1890.
George Harvey Trickett,	Rev. Robert F. Crary,	April 30, 1890.
William John D. Thomas,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	May 12, 1890.
Elbert Floyd Jones, Jr., M.A.,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	May 20, 1890.
George C. Groves, Jr.,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	May 27, 1890.
William Adelbert Masker, Jr.,	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,	June 10, 1890.
Walter A. A. Gardner,	Rev. S. T. Graham,	June 10, 1890.
Richard Pardee Williams,	Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.,	June 17, 1890.
Daniel Russ Judd,	Rev. F. Heartfield,	Sept. 13, 1890.
Earnest Webster Dustan,	Rev. Alban Richey,	Sept. 16, 1890.
	Total, 25.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1889.—Nov. 19, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, Staten Island :

Mr. Manuel F. Moreno.

Dec. 15, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York :

Mr. W. W. Baker.

Mr. Joseph Charles Cator.

Mr. Samuel Thomas Graham.

1890.—Feb. 6, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie :

Mr. Elwood Ernest Worcester, Ph.D.

June 1, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

Mr. Charles Henry Duncan.

Mr. Octavius Applegate, Jr.

Mr. Leighton Hoskins.

Mr. George Downing Sparks.

Mr. Walter Biddle Lowry.

Mr. Alden Lewis Bennett.

Mr. Irving Spencer.

Mr. Abraham Yohannan.

Mr. Richard M. Sherman, Jr.

(for the Bishop of Rhode Island).

Mr. John Calvin Gallaudet
(for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho).

Mr. William Winn Love
(for the Bishop of Missouri).

Mr. John Eckfeldt Sulger
(for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho).

Mr. Charles Ephraim Deuel
(for the Bishop of Wyoming and Idaho).

Sept. 21, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, St. Matthew's Day, A. M.—
At St. Philip's in the Highlands :

Dr. John E. Cookman.

Mr. Hamilton Cady.

Total, 20.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1889.—Oct. 6, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of
the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls :

The Rev. William Hawks Pott.

The Rev. Frank Elmer Edwards
(for the Bishop of Southern Ohio).

Dec. 15, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the In-
tercession, New York :

The Rev. Charles Frederick Beattie.

Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the
Mediator, Kingsbridge :

The Rev. Otto Arnold

(for the Bishop of Connecticut).

1890.—Feb. 6, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie :

The Rev. Francis Marion Tower.

March 9, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy
Comforter, Southfield (Eltingville), Staten Island :

The Rev. Edmund Atwill Wasson, Ph.D.;

The Rev. William Clarence Richardson.

April 20, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. Ambrose
Church, New York :

The Rev. Samuel Thomas Graham.

The Rev. Alexander Hamilton.

June 1, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York :

The Rev. Horatio Nelson Tragitt.

The Rev. William George Ivie, M.A.

The Rev. Milo Hudson Gates.

The Rev. William Henry Bown.

The Rev. George Clarke Cox.

The Rev. David J. Evans.

The Rev. Edmund Smith Middleton

(for the Bishop of Massachusetts).

The Rev. John Alvey Mills

(for the Bishop of Massachusetts).

Total, 17.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters and Deacon into the Diocese in accordance with the Canon :

Oct. 10, 1889. The Rev. Ernest B. De Beaumont, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Oct. 11, 1889. The Rev. John W. Trimble, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Michigan.

Oct. 21, 1889. The Rev. C. Brassington Mee, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Oct. 25, 1889. The Rev. Henry B. Gorgas, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 5, 1889. The Rev. Charles Martin Niles, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 6, 1889. The Rev. J. Lester Morton, Presbyter, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

Nov. 21, 1889. The Rev. John S. Moody, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 21, 1889. The Rev. Chas. Edward Brugler, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Missouri.

Nov. 23, 1889. The Rev. E. C. Bennett, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Dec. 2, 1889. The Rev. Matthew George Thompson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Quebec.

Dec. 2, 1889. The Rev. Henry M. Kirkby, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Michigan.

Dec. 5, 1889. The Rev. Edward Campion Acheson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Dec. 31, 1889. The Rev. Wm. Everett Johnson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Jan. 1, 1890. The Rev. Edward Bell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ossory.

Jan. 5, 1890. The Rev. John G. Hammarsköld, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 18, 1890. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 8, 1890. The Rev. Wm. Clarence Richardson, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 28, 1890. The Rev. Arthur Forbes, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Georgia.

April 21, 1890. The Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

June 17, 1890. The Rev. Edward H. Cleveland, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 20, 1890. The Rev. William G. Woolford, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Easton.

July 12, 1890. The Rev. Alexander McMillan, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 16, 1890. The Rev. John Fulton, D.D., LL.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Michigan.

Presbyters.....	22
Deacon.....	1
Total.....	<u>23</u>

CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 1, 1889. The Rev. Joseph J. Cornish, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Louisiana.

Oct. 1, 1889. The Rev. Reginald H. Starr, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 1, 1889. The Rev. John Alvey Mills, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 21, 1889. Mr. John Calvin Gallaudet, Postulant, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

Oct. 24, 1889. The Rev. Walter H. Larom, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Nov. 2, 1889. The Rev. William M. Downey, Deacon, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 4, 1889. The Rev. Jacob Le Roy, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 6, 1889. The Rev. Henry R. Freeman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Nov. 9, 1889. Mr. Jules Louis Prevost, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 15, 1889. Mr. John E. Sulger, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

Nov. 26, 1889. The Rev. Uriah T. Tracy, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 1, 1889. The Rev. Henry A. Adams, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Dec. 4, 1889. The Rev. Henry Tatlock, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Dec. 16, 1889. The Rev. Clarence Buel, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Dec. 17, 1889. Mr. Charles Ephraim Deuel, a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

Jan. 31, 1890. The Rev. M. Ll. Woolsey, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Feb. 15, 1890. The Rev. Charles Martin Niles, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

March 8, 1890. The Rev. T. C. Williams, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Mississippi.

March 14, 1890. The Rev. William G. Thayer, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

March 21, 1890. The Rev. John W. Kramer, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 24, 1890. The Rev. Alexander Hamilton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

May 28, 1890. The Rev. Richmond H. Gesner, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Minnesota.

June 4, 1890. The Rev. George Clarke Cox, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

July 1, 1890. The Rev. Irving Spencer, Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 31, 1890. The Rev. William George Ivie, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 1, 1890. The Rev. Wm. Henry Bown, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 15, 1890. The Rev. Wm. Clarence Richardson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Presbyters	19
Deacons	4
Candidates for D. and P. Orders	3
Postulant	1
Total	27

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Francis Marion Tower, to be Assistant Minister of St. John's Parish, Cornwall.

The Rev. Ernest B. De Beaumont, to be Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

The Rev. John C. Fair, to be Rector of Christ Church, Warwick.

The Rev. John W. Trimble, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. Henry B. Gorgas, to be Assistant Minister of St. Ignatius' Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Martin Niles, to be Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. David J. Evans, to be Assistant to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and 42d Street, New York.

The Rev. Richard R. Graham, to be Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. John S. Moody, to be Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck.

The Rev. Charles Edward Brugler, to be an Assistant Minister of St. Augustine's Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Matthew George Thompson, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and 42d Street, New York.

The Rev. Henry M. Kirkby, to be Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Frank E. Edwards, to be an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward Campion Acheson, to be an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. John Marshall Chew, to be Rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill.

The Rev. Wm. Everett Johnson, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish and an Assistant Minister of St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

The Rev. John G. Hammarsköld, to be Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. C. Scadding, to be Rector of Grace Church, Middletown.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, to be Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Arthur Forbes, to be Rector of Grace Church, City Island.

The Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen, to be Rector of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck.

The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, to be Minister in charge of Christ Church, Paterson.

The Rev. Percy T. Fenn, to be Minister in charge of St. Andrew's Church, of South East.

The Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson, to be Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Olin Scott Roche, to be Rector of St. Peter's Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward Bell, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, Staten Island.

The Rev. Edward H. Cleveland, to be Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Alexander McMillan, to be Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, West Chester.

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, Jr., to be Assistant to the Rector of St. George's Church, Newburgh.

The Rev. William Hawks Pott, Ph.D., to be Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Parish, New York.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts to be Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. Gideon D. Pond, to be Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Parish, Westchester.

Total, 32.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Geo. T. Griffith, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Ignatius, New York.

The Rev. Wm. McGlathery, as Rector of Grace Church, Middletown.

The Rev. Charles Scadding, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. N. Steele, as rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. J. S. Moody, as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck.

The Rev. Geo. C. Cox, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Henry Bedinger, as Rector of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

The Rev. Clarence Buel, as Assistant Minister of St. Luke's Church, New York.

The Rev. J. J. Cornish, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Henry R. Freeman, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Spirit, New York.

The Rev. R. Herbert Gesner, as Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park.

The Rev. S. Borden Smith, as Rector of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, and All Saints' Church, Rosendale.

The Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Henry Tatlock, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

The Rev. August Ulmann, as Rector of Christ Church, Yonkers.

Total, 15.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 1, 1889.	Mr. F. A. Black.....	Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D.
Oct. 3, 1889.	Mr. Edgar G. Murphy.....	Rev. Arthur Brooks.
Oct. 3, 1889.	Mr. Charles E. Deuel.....	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Oct. 5, 1889.	Mr. Charles E. Snively.....	Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D.
Oct. 8, 1889.	Mr. Warren Ferris.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
Oct. 8, 1889.	Mr. A. Wardner Harrington..	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
Oct. 8, 1889.	Mr. W. A. Robertson.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Nov. 1, 1889.	Dr. J. Howard Reed.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Nov. 2, 1889.	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Nov. 2, 1889.	Mr. Charles H. Duncan.....	Rev. T. B. Oliver.
Nov. 2, 1889.	Mr. Carleton Montgomery....	Rev. Henry Wilson, D.D.
Nov. 2, 1889.	Mr. C. N. C. Brown.....	Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.
Nov. 8, 1889.	Mr. Irving Spencer....	Dean of Ep. Th. Sch. Cam.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 8, 1889.	Mr. William Jewett....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Nov. 9, 1889.	Mr. Wm. Ingraham Kip, 3d..	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Nov. 11, 1889.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger.....	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Nov. 14, 1889.	Mr. Octavius Applegate, Jr....	Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
Nov. 23, 1889.	Mr. Rowland S. Nichols...	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 25, 1889.	Mr. Thos. Huntington Swift..	Rev. J. Selden Spencer.
Nov. 27, 1889.	Mr. Frederick Davis..	Rev. A. A. Butler.
Dec. 4, 1889.	Mr. Richard M. Sherman, Jr..	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Dec. 5, 1889.	Mr. William Osmond Cone...	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
Dec. 5, 1889.	Mr. Rudolph Brestell.....	Rev. J. Rice Taylor.
Dec. 6, 1889.	Mr. Walter Biddle Lowry...	Rev. Samuel Cox, D.D.
Dec. 12, 1889.	Mr. J. C. Stephenson.....	Rev. Robert Weeks.
Dec. 19, 1889.	Mr. N. D. Van Syckel	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Dec. 20, 1889.	Mr. Charles M. Hall.....	Rev. S. Gregory Lines.
Dec. 20, 1889.	Mr. C. Victor Twiss.....	Rev. S. Gregory Lines.
Dec. 20, 1889.	Mr. Fred E. McCreedy	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Jan. 9, 1890.	Mr. Franklin Smedley Moore..	Rev. W. W. Kirkby.
Jan. 12, 1890.	Mr. Louis Leakey.....	Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.
Jan. 15, 1890.	Mr. Albert P. Greim.....	Rev. E. Gay.
Feb. 1, 1890.	Mr. Geo. Noble Schermerhorn.	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.
Feb. 8, 1890.	Mr. Clarence R. Conger.....	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Feb. 10, 1890.	Mr. John Chanler White.....	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
Feb. 12, 1890.	Mr. Martin M. Todd.....	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.
Feb. 12, 1890.	Mr. William Walter Smith...	The Bishop of New York.
Feb. 16, 1890.	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.
Feb. 18, 1890.	Mr. Augustus W. Reynolds...	The Bishop of New York.
March 8, 1890.	Brother Gilbert.....	The Bishop of New York.
March 8, 1890.	Mr. Edward R. Satterlee	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
March 12, 1890.	Mr. W. M. Dermott.....	Rev. A. G. Mortimer.
March 17, 1890.	Mr. William A. Wasson.....	Rev. E. A. Wasson.
March 20, 1890.	Mr. C. S. Pratt.....	Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.
March 20, 1890.	Mr. William A. Dalton.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
March 26, 1890.	Mr. William S. Collins	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
March 28, 1890.	Mr. Irving Grinnell	Rev. Zion Church, Wap. Falls.
March 31, 1890.	Mr. Kenneth MacKenzie.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
April 2, 1890.	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	The Bishop of New York.
April 3, 1890.	Mr. John Kelsey Sague.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
April 8, 1890.	Mr. John R. Crouse	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
April 15, 1890.	Mr. Charles S. Lewis.....	Rev. W. Fisher Lewis.
April 17, 1890.	Mr. Frans G. A. Broberg	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
April 17, 1890.	Mr. Charles R. Hobart.....	Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols.
April 22, 1890.	Mr. Elbert Floyd Jones, Jr....	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
April 22, 1890.	Mr. George T. Lewis.....	Rev. N. L. Briggs.
April 25, 1890.	Mr. John Reinhardt	Rev. George Nattness.
April 28, 1890.	Mr. C. De P. Field.....	The Bishop of New York.
April 30, 1890.	Mr. Victor C. Pedersen.....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
April 30, 1890.	Mr. Owen M. Waller.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
May 6, 1890.	Mr. Edward K. Landis.....	Rev. Percy T. Fenn.
May 11, 1890.	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr..	The Bishop of New York.
May 15, 1890.	Mr. John W. Burras	Rev. T. H. Sill.
May 15, 1890.	Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. R. F. Crary.
May 15, 1890.	Mr. Frank Tucker.....	Rev. Percy T. Fenn.
May 20, 1890.	Mr. Herbert E. Hughes.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
May 20, 1890.	Mr. Rockland T. Homans . . .	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
May 22, 1890.	Mr. W. Wilmerding Moir. . . .	Rev. Henry Mottet.
May 22, 1890.	Mr. Arthur B. Rudd	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
May 26, 1890.	Mr. Elbert Floyd Jones, Jr. . .	Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.
May 26, 1890.	Mr. Edgar O. Mitchell.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
May 26, 1890.	Mr. Warner Ward.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
May 27, 1890.	Mr. W. Arthur Warner.....	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
May 27, 1890.	Mr. David C. Taylor.....	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
May 30, 1890.	Mr. Walter A. A. Gardner. . . .	Rev. S. T. Graham.
June 6, 1890.	Mr. Fred. J. E. Woodbridge..	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.
June 6, 1890.	Mr. S. H. Bishop.....	The Bishop of New York.
June 6, 1890.	Mr. James McGuinness.....	Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D.
June 10, 1890.	Mr. Clarence Wyatt Bispham..	The Bishop of New York.
June 11, 1890.	Mr. C. J. Wills.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 12, 1890.	Mr. John W. Wood	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 17, 1890.	Mr. L. B. Richards... ..	The Bishop of New York.
June 17, 1890.	Dr. W. H. Haynes	Rev. James Millett.
June 20, 1890.	Mr. Jacob Probst.....	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.
June 28, 1890.	Mr. Hiram Bullis.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
July 1, 1890.	Mr. David A. Scott.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
July 6, 1890.	Mr. Daniel R. Judd.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 7, 1890.	Mr. George C. Groves, Jr. . . .	Rev. Benjamin Brewster.
July 12, 1890.	Mr. Edwin B. Niver	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.
July 28, 1890.	Mr. Edward M. Duff	The Archdeacon of Duchess.
Aug. 14, 1890.	Mr. William M. Mitcham, Jr. .	Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D.
Sept. 21, 1890.	Mr. Samuel H. Jobe	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Total, 92.		

From the foregoing Record it will be seen that it includes a total as follows :

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated.....	46
Sermons and Addresses.....	296
Number of persons Confirmed.....	4,380
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders	23
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	26
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only.....	5
Postulants	25
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate.....	20

Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood	17
Churches and buildings Consecrated and Dedicated.....*	2
Corner-stones laid	5
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	23
Clergymen and others transferred to other Dioceses :	
Clergymen	23
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	3
Postulants.....	1
	— 27
Appointments to Cures.....	32
Resignation of Cures....	15
Lay Readers commissioned.....	92
Marriages.....	9
Funerals.....	2

In the administration of the Rite of Confirmation, and in other occasional Services, I have been assisted by my brethren the Bishops of Rhode Island, Nova Scotia, Mississippi, Delaware, and Nebraska, of whose welcome aid I desire, here, to make grateful mention.

Their labors, with yours, have helped to swell the number of our gains. But even these cannot wholly console us in view of the record of our losses, which this year includes, among our Bishops, the late Venerable Bishop of Kansas, Dr. Vail, so gentle, lovable, and laborious, the author of some of the most useful treatises in connection with the history and polity of the Church, and long one of our frontier Missionary Bishops ; and within the Diocese, among the clergy :

The Rev. Dr. William Staunton,
The Rev. Robert J. Walker,
The Rev. Dr. C. E. Swope,
The Rev. Dr. Horatio N. Powers,
The Rev. Alexander Capron,
The Rev. Francis M. Tower,
The Rev. William White Montgomery,
The Rev. William T. Wilson, and
The Rev. W. W. Baker, Deacon.

And among the laity :

LAYMEN DECEASED.

Mr. John H. Shoenberger, St. Thomas' Church, New York, also P. E. City Mission.

Mr. Richard Lawrence Schieffelin, Senior Warden St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

Mr. H. Sylvester Bosworth, Vestryman St. Ignatius' Church, New York, Senior Warden after Mr. Zabriskie's death, till growing infirmity obliged him to relinquish the office.

Mr. Jno. H. Suydam, Vestryman St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

Hon. Daniel B. St. John, Warden, and Messrs. George M. W. Kerr and David A. Scott, Vestrymen of St. George's Church, Newburgh.

Mr. John Jacob Astor, Trinity Church, New York.

Mr. Wm. Cargill Kimball, Supt. Sunday-school, Chapel of the Comforter, New York.

Mr. Ambrose C. Kingsland, Grace Church, New York.

Mr. James H. Lounsberry, Senior Warden, Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston.

Mr. Henry E. Lawrence, of Grace Church, New York.

Mr. John Appleton, Clerk of Vestry, 'St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, for twenty years.

Mr. W. Butler Fitch, Vestryman of St. John's Church, Kingston.

Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, Junior Warden of Grace Church, New York.

This is much the longest, as it is certainly the most noteworthy, record of losses that, during my Episcopate, I have been called to report. Already I have, in another connection, overtaxed your patience, and I may not do so further. But, indeed, under any circumstances, where so many departed brethren claim our remembrance, one at best could only glance at services and personal characteristics which are worthy of minutest delineation. Dr. Staunton, with his fine musical and literary culture, his careful ecclesiastical learning, as evidenced in his published works, his gentle manners, his high-bred courtesy, his calm wisdom; Mr. Walker, a missionary to our seamen for nearly forty years, and, with scarce an exception, never absent from his post; Dr. Swope, so actively associated with the history of the Diocese, as well as of the venerable Parish in which for a quarter of a century he ministered, and in both so loved and honored; Dr. Powers, the poet-priest and true scholar, unknown to almost every one who hears me, and yet one of the most gifted minds in the Church; Mr. Montgomery, uniting in his own person the traditions of two dioceses, and grandson of the first Bishop of Pennsylvania; Mr. Capron and Mr. Tower, both missionaries in a true sense, the one with and the other without stipend, but each giving himself in cheerful self-devotion; Wilson, both saint and scholar, thinker and seer; and young Baker, just ordained to his Diaconate, and scarce receiving his commission ere death called him to lay it down—these are our losses among the clergy; while those among the laity extend all the way from the venerable Richard

L. Schieffelin, who was a Deputy to sixty-six consecutive Diocesan Conventions—a record, I apprehend, without precedent, and which was, in its story of constant service, a type of his useful life—to Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, whose house was my first home when, twenty-two years ago, I became a Presbyterian of this Diocese, and whose sterling and sturdy character, with its substratum of strong affections, deep humility, and unswerving loyalty to the Church, was an abiding stay and support to all who enjoyed his friendship. These men were, almost every one of them, in official relations to our Parishes as Wardens and Vestrymen, and were able to show in many ways how large a power for good these offices in the Church may exercise.

I must leave for some future occasion the suggestions which grow out of the work of the past year, but before concluding this Report there are one or two matters concerning which I desire to ask the attention of the Convention, and perhaps such consideration, during the recess, as shall enable a future Convention to take action concerning them.

1. The first of these is in regard to a due provision for the widows and orphans of our deceased clergy. As you are aware, any provision for these on the part of the Diocese is a matter of recent action, and the result of the wise enlargement of the powers of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy. But there appears to be a grave misapprehension as to the powers of the Trustees, and still more as to the extent of their resources. For one department of their work, that of the care of aged or infirm clergymen, their resources are at present sufficient, and I am in hopes that they will be in a position before many years to enlarge its operations, so as to make it also—what we much need—a Retiring Fund. But our widows, and with them our orphans—for surely these are a most sacred charge of the Church—are in grave danger of being left to suffer; and when I remind you that, as announced in their Report yesterday, the Trustees have been constrained to reduce the already most scanty appropriations to these, I cannot but think that the situation will fill you, as it did me, with pain and dismay. In those cases where such reduction has been brought to my own notice, I have undertaken to become personally responsible for sums sufficient to make up this deficit, and I venture to hope that some of you will claim the privilege of sharing this burden with me; but, hereafter, we want such concerted action as shall both adequately and permanently meet the difficulty; and, meantime, I wish to say, in the strongest terms I can command, that no parish, church, or chapel, in

city or country, in this diocese ought, on any pretext, to allow Thanksgiving Day to come and go without a collection for this Fund, nor without a pungent and personal plea by the minister in behalf of these sorrowful and anxious ones, whose circumstances, could I bring myself to tell their story here as it has been told to me, would move any heart not utterly destitute of Christian sympathy.

2. Another subject demanding the attention of the Convention is the due maintenance of our Diocesan Missions. I have striven for this in ways which I had hoped would not irritate you by their iterations nor weary you by their prolixity, and, on the whole, the history of the past seven years is one to which we may point with honorable pride. The Treasurer has watched and begged, and advanced money, and has in many ways spared the missionaries' feelings and mine. But the apportionments are often tardily paid, small as is the largest of them, and insignificant as is their whole sum compared with that expended, often, in a single parish, for parochial purposes; and it would sometimes seem as if it were expected that our own Diocesan work should stand aside till all other possible and conceivable claims were served. If there is a better way for paying this debt than that which, when I first proposed it, you cheerfully accepted, I hope the Convention will give me the benefit of its wisdom in discovering and applying it; but, meantime, I hope my brethren, clerical and lay, will recognize an obligation the discharge of which, if only it be recognized, need not cause any parish the smallest inconvenience.

3. Another subject which requires the attention of the Convention is some amendment of the Statute for the Incorporation of Churches which shall adequately and intelligibly define the qualifications, in parochial elections, of voters. Recent judicial decisions in this connection, if they are to be accepted, as I suppose they are, as constructions of the law, have revealed a looseness and vagueness of terminology in the statute which involve to the parishes in this Diocese possible dangers which those of the clergy and laity who are trustees for large and important pecuniary and other interests may well view with apprehension. We ought not to hesitate to sacrifice in this connection many of those feature in the statute submitted to this Convention by our able Committee on this subject, which have been the subjects of criticism here or elsewhere, if at least we can secure a law which does not, as at present, leave the whole matter in great and often perplexing indefiniteness.

4. Let me refer, in conclusion, to another danger in our work, for protection from which I am glad to know some steps have already been taken. In the charitable work of the Church there must needs be something of the wisdom of the serpent as well as the harmlessness of the dove, and in a day when, as in this city, there are persons masquerading through its streets in the habits of clergymen or of religious societies, whose business there is strong reason to believe sometimes is not only not honest but harmful, it is certainly time to ask whether every house that baptizes itself with a sacred name is worthy of the Church's confidence, and whether, before Church people contribute to the support of any work or of any individual whatever, there ought not to be some responsible authorization, without which applications for aid, however specious, shall be unhesitatingly refused. I know that this is a matter in which our own sympathies and our timidity conspire easily though unconsciously with others' knavery, but it is well to remember that every dollar given unworthily, with its consequent fraud tardily but almost inevitably to be detected and exposed, is a contribution to that gradual antipathy toward all charitable appeals which, sooner or later, closes the hand to the most worthy of them.

I hope we may resolve in this matter of the stewardship of money upon two things : First, that we will not get ourselves what we cannot rightly ask for nor honestly use ; that we will abhor obtaining, by whatever indirection, from the State, or by means of any legislative appropriations, money which the State has no right to appropriate to any religious communion or school or society—abhor it as a crime against honesty and good citizenship, and a thing to be everywhere reprobated as fraught only with evil and danger ; and again, that in all our methods for the maintenance of the Church's work we shall always be found on the side of openness and equity, inviting always and everywhere the fullest scrutiny, and equally careful neither to get nor give by methods that are questionable or careless in their character and harmful in their results.

A committee of the Archdeaconry of New York has had this matter under consideration, and I trust that their conclusions and suggestions, which will, I presume, shortly be made public, and which I venture to hope may be somewhat widened in their range and application, may have the attention of those to whom I speak.

These are indeed mainly minor matters. I rejoice that in those which are of major consequence I can find no words save those of congratulation. For the peace and good order of the Diocese,

for its remarkable and aggressive activity in this city and elsewhere, for the greater spiritual earnestness that I am cheered by seeing in many directions—in the missionary enthusiasm of our younger clergy, and in the sensitive sympathy with the sorrows and wants of our fellow-men, conscious, as we may well be, of how far short we come of what ought to be, and I trust are, our own ideals—for all this I rejoice and thank God most fervently. It is an interesting and inspiring thought that in this city alone the ministrations of our Church are carried to the multitudes among whom her lot is cast in no less than ten different languages, a repetition, in a very glorious sense, surely, of the marvel of the day of Pentecost; and better still, I hope, a prophecy of that steadily widening influence which God will give to His Church just in proportion as she is faithful to His gifts and to her own opportunities. May God make you and me faithful to ours, and glad and grateful for the privilege of spending and being spent for Him!

HENRY C. POTTER.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. E. C. Bennett.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's	Rev. F. E. Shober.
All Saints'	“ “ “
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	—
Fishkill, Trinity	Rev. J. M. Chew.
Glenham, St. John Baptist	Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.
Hopewell Junction	Rev. J. M. Chew.
Hyde Park, St. James'	—
Lithgow, St. Peter's	Rev. E. C. Bennett.
Madalin, Trinity	Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Rev. Thos. Burgess.
Millbrook, Grace	Rev. Geo. B. Johnson.
Pine Plains, Regeneration	Rev. Geo. Bremner.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	—
Poughkeepsie, Christ	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Holy Comforter	Rev. R. F. Crary.
St. Paul's	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Red Hook, Christ	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Paul's (Tivoli)	Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah	Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
Rhinecliff, Ascension	—
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	Rev. P. M. Bleecker.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	Rev. P. Evarts.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

All Angels'	Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
All Saints'	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Annunciation	Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.

Anthoñ Memorial.....	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel	Rev. C. R. Treat.
Ascension.....	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.
Memorial Chapel	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Chapel of the Comforter	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Beloved Disciple	Rev. S. G. Lines.
Calvary	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	Rev. B. Brewster.
Christ	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. H. St. G. Young.
Epiphany	Rev. A. A. Butler.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. W. G. French.
Grace	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson.
Grace, 116th Street	Rev. D. B. Ray.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Heavenly Rest	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Holy Apostles	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. T. A. Hyland.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet.
Holy Cross	Rev. H. Meissner.
Holy Faith	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holy Martyrs'	Rev. J. Millett.
Holy Nativity.....	Rev. E. Kenney.
Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Spirit.....	Rev. E. Guilbert, D.D.
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.....	Rev. E. W. Warren.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D.
Holy Trinity Chapel, 112th Street.....	Rev. W. K. MacGown.
Incarnation	Rev. A. Brooks.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).....	Rev. I. N. Perkins.
Intercession	Rev. H. M. Reed.
Mediator, King's Bridge.....	———
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	———
Redeemer	Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.
St. Ambrose's	Rev. S. R. Graham.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's	Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	———
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Clement's.....	Rev. T. A. Eaton, D.D.
St. Edward the Martyr	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George's Chapel (Reformation) ..	Rev. George Nattress.
St. George the Martyr	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.

St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. John Baptist	Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.
St. John Evangelist	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.
St. Mark's	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel	Rev. N. L. Briggs.
St. Mary's	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
St. Michael's	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
St. Peter's	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Philip's	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Stephen's	Rev. A. B. Hart.
St. Thomas'	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
San Salvatore	Rev. A. Pace.
Santiago	
Transfiguration	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.
Transfiguration Chapel	Rev. E. C. Houghton.
Trinity, with	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. Jas. Mulchahey, D.D.
St. John's	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel	
St. Augustine's Chapel	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	Rev. Thos. H. Sill.
St. Cornelius' Chapel	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's	Rev. H. Lubeck.
Zion Mission Chapel	Rev. I. C. Sturges.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Canterbury, St. John's	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Goshen, St. James'	Rev. W. E. Maison.
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace	Rev. C. Scadding.
Monroe, Grace	Rev. U. Symonds.
Newburgh, St. George's	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. George's Chapel	Rev. W. Marvine.
St. Paul's	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	Rev. K. Mackenzie.

Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's	Rev. A. V. Colston.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. G. H. Young.
Warwick, Christ	Rev. J. H. L. Zillman.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's	Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Clintondale, Holy Cross.....	Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial	————
Esopus, Ascension	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity	Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Kingston, St. John's.....	Rev. L. T. Wattson.
Holy Spirit (Rondout).....	Rev. F. Washburn.
Marlborough, Christ....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Milton, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Pine Hill Mission.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Rifton Mission	Rev. H. N. Tragitt.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. N. Tragitt.
Saugerties, Trinity	Rev. Thos. Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, Archdeacon.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Castleton, St. Mary's	Rev. A. G. Mortimer, D.D.
Clifton, St. John's.....	Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. Geo. D. Johnson.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. Wardlaw.
Southfield, Holy Comforter	Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's	Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. P. Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's	Rev. P. T. Fenn.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	Rev. I. Van Winkle.

Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.....	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Mahopac, Holy Communion	“ “ “
Paterson, Christ	Rev. P. T. Fenn.
Philipsetown, St. Philip's.....	Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer....	Rev. E. Gay.
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Trinity.....	“ “ “
Nyack, Grace	Rev. B. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Piermont, Christ	—
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet.
Stony Point, Grace	Rev. E. Gay.
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo)	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's	Rev. L. Luquer.
Beechwood, St. Mary's	Rev. A. H. Gesner.
City Island, Grace.....	Rev. A. Forbes.
Croton, St. Augustine's	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Greenburg, St. Paul's Mission Chapel...	Rev. J. Drisler.
Hastings, Zion Chapel	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd ...	Rev. E. Wilson.
Lewisboro', St. John's	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' ...	Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mount Vernon, Trinity.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
New Castle, St. Mark's.....	Rev. E. Wilson.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy.
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonk)...	—
North Salem, St. James'	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. C. Higbee.
Pelhamville, Redeemer ...	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's	Rev. B. T. Hall.
Portchester, St. Peter's	Rev. S. W. Young.
Rye, Christ	Rev. H. M. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints.....	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. A. B. Jennings.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.

Somers, St. Luke's	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)...	Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.
Tuckahoe, St. John's	Rev. J. W. Trimble.
Westchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Wilmot, St. John's.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy.
Yonkers, Christ	Rev. E. S. Widdemer.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. B. Carver.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	
St. Catherine's Chapel....	

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. EDMUND C. BENNETT, Missionary in Charge. Benj. Benson and Morgan Potts, Wardens. William Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Souls, 91. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 55; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 8—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$475.75; Sunday-school, \$20.07; Repairs and Improvements, \$36.65—total for Parochial Objects, \$532.47. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$.75; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$.75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$9.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$3.51; Theological Education, \$1—total for General Objects, \$4.51. Total for all Objects, \$546.38.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$116.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.99; All Other Sources, \$429.40—total, \$555.53.

Annapdale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D., and the Rev. W. W. OLSEN, D.D., Officiating Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 32. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 401—total, 525. Holy Communion: Public, 45 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 64. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Sunday-school, \$25.78. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$19.15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.84; total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.99; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.41—total for Diocesan Objects, \$40.40. General Objects: Theological Education, \$10. Total for all Objects, \$76.18.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$164.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10.23—total, \$199.52.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Rector; the Rev. CHAS. F. BEATTIE, Curate. William Wood, Esq., Chairman of Congregation. Robt. A. Coon, Secretary of Congregation. J. M. Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Souls, 194. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 87; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 129—

total, 309. Holy Communion : Public, 81 times ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 3 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,846.43 ; for the Poor, \$65.13 ; Sunday-school, \$7.55—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,919.11. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund \$11.98 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$16.77—total for Diocesan, Objects, \$38.75. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$36.50 ; Missions to Colored People, \$11.49 ; Foreign Missions, \$11 ; Theological Education, \$20.50—total for General Objects, \$79.49. Total for all Objects, \$2,037.35.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,766.52.

Barrytown, Mission Chapel of All Saints ; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Rector. Harry E. Carver, Lay Reader. John W. Traver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Souls, 88. Confirmed, 6. Communicants : Number last Reported, 29 ; Received from Other Parishes, 5 ; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 11 ; Present Number, 40. Public Services : Sundays, 109 ; Holy Days, 11 ; Other Days, 85—total, 255. Holy Communion : Public, 25 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 43. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 175 ; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$127.60. Diocesan Objects, \$6. Total for all Objects, \$133.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.18.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church ; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. John Jay and William P. Woodcock, Wardens. William H. Bates, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Day, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last Reported, 82 ; Added by Confirmation, 6 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 83. Public Services : Sundays, 100 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 8—total, 112. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, very often. Church : Seating Capacity, 175 ; Free Sitings, 75.

Seats taken and several free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$860 ; for the Poor, \$120.05 ; Sunday-school, \$120—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,100.05. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$12 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.65—total Diocesan Objects, \$39.65. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$23.82 ; Foreign Missions, \$30.28 ; Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$31.70—total for General Objects, \$85.80. Total for all Objects, \$1,225.50.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$600 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$330.05 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$295.45. Total, \$1,225.50.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary. W. M. Kingsland and B. S. Church, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 36 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Present Number, 38. Public Services : Sundays, 96 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 6—total, 107. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, very often. Church : Seating capacity, 175 ; Free Sitings, all.

Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,139 ; for the Poor, \$19.24 ; Sunday-school, \$34.68 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$63.08 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5.65—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,261.65. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3.25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$9 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.67 ; Other Objects

within the Diocese, \$20—total for Diocesan Objects, \$40.92. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$23.76 ; Indian Missions, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$15 ; Theological Education, \$9.42 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4—total for General Objects, \$62.18. Total for all Objects, \$1,364.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$264.23 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$545. Total, \$809.23.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. PERCY THOMAS FENN, Minister in Charge. Seth B. Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. John M. Sloane, Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Sloane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 7), 16. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 62 ; Received from Other Parishes, 10 ; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 33 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6 ; Present Number, 89. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 46—total, 156. Holy Communion : Public, 8 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100 ; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,321.25 ; for the Poor, \$15 ; Sunday-school, \$159.11 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$29.75 ; Payment of Debts, \$625 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$125—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,275.11. Diocesan Objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.96 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.87—total for Diocesan Objects, \$38.83. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$23.65 ; Foreign Missions, \$17 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$65—total for General Objects, \$105.65. Total for all Objects, \$2,419.59.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$439.91 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$164.62 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,221.94 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$909.63. Total, \$2,736.10.

The congregations have grown so large within the past twelve months that it became necessary in July to increase the seating capacity of the church by the addition of 25 extra sittings.

A Parish Circulating Library will be opened early in November, with about 400 volumes.

There is a debt of \$3,000 on the church property, but a strenuous effort is soon to be made to liquidate it.

Caldwell's, House of Prayer ; the Rev. E. GAY, Missionary. (Report included in Report of Grace, Stony Point.)

Callicoon, St. James' Church ; the Rev. U. SYMONDS, Missionary. (Report included in Report of Grace, Port Jervis.)

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's ; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Castleton, St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. GEORGE E. CRANSTON, M.A., Assistant Minister. John L. Gratacap and Edward H. Bonner, Wardens. Eben B. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. John L. Gratacap, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 130. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf.), 18. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, 170 ; Received from Other Parishes, 7 ; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 13 ; Loss by Removal, 6 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7 ; Present Number, 176. Public Services : Sundays, 4, (except in summer, 3) 194 ; Holy Days (3), 84 ; Other Days (2), 534—total, 812. Holy Communion : Public, 427 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, about 60. High School : Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 73. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Free Sitings, 18.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,400 ; for the Poor, \$64 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$66.45 ; Payment of Debts, \$2,176—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,706.45. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions : Archdeaconry of Richmond, \$90. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$5.50 ; Theological Education, \$300—total for General Objects, \$305.50. Total for all Objects, \$5,101.95.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,200 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$800 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,176 ; All Other Sources (Envelopes), \$600—total, \$4,776.

This church, which has had a large mortgage on it since 1848, when it was built, was last Easter entirely freed from debt.

City Island, Grace Church ; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector. George Washington Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Bernardo Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George Washington Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 160. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services : Sundays, 101 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 19—total, 126. Holy Communion : Public, 13 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 200 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$696.56 ; Sunday-school, \$76.71 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$70.80 ; Payment of Debts, \$66—total for Parochial Objects, \$910.07. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions : Missionary Committee, \$5 ; Episcopal Fund, \$6 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$14.50. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$16.86 ; Foreign Missions, \$15.00—total for General Objects, \$31.86. Total for all Objects, \$956.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$192.08 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$94.43 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$545.50—total, \$832.01.

Clifton, St. John's Church ; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. J. H. Fitzhugh Mayo and M. W. Stone, Wardens. Dr. T. J. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Kingsley Martin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 16. Burials, 15. Communicants, 420. Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,036.47 ; for the Poor, \$289.25 ; Sunday-school, \$236.87 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,497.07 ; Payment of Debts (Mite System), \$1,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,059.66. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$261 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$251.69—total for Diocesan Objects, \$532.69. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$560.37 ; Foreign Missions, \$199.35—total for General Objects, \$759.72. Total for a Objects, \$9,352.07.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$5,621.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$905.98 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,531.93—total, \$8,059.66.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. I. Van Winkle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 97. Public Services : Sundays, 3 ; Holy Days, 1 ; Other Days, Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 70. Industrial School : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 25. Church : Seating Capacity, 420.

Seats rented, many free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Concord, St. Simon's Chapel ; the Rev. E. A. WASSON, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Cornwall (Canterbury), St. John's Church; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. Thomas P. Cummings and James Emslie, Jr., Wardens. William Harris, Clerk of the Vestry. Peter P. Hazen, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 6), 17. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 126: Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 162. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 24 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250: Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,300; for the Poor, \$21; Sunday-school, \$80; Repairs and Improvements, \$112.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$180—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,693.59. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$55.34; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6—total for Diocesan Objects, \$66.34. General Objects: Theological Education, \$2. Total for all Objects, \$1,761.93.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$757.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$120; Subscriptions and Donations, \$544.50; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,199.18—total, \$2,621.07.

The above report includes that of the Chapel at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson.

During the year past the parish has received many beautiful gifts in the form of memorials. At Easter-tide a superb Hardman upright piano, a beautiful quartered oak retable, and a handsome polished altar cross; also a complete set of altar linen. On Whitsunday a pair of finely wrought vases and missal-stand were used for the first time; they bear the simple inscription, "In Memoriam." At the same time, the Altar Guild gave a very handsome dossal. The Ladies' Aid, besides greatly enhancing the comforts of the vestry-room, have now on hand a sufficient sum to purchase a *pipe organ*.

On the 17th of June the Rev. Francis Marion Tower, the Assistant of the Parish, departed this life. He had served the parish for a number of years as Lay Reader, and for two years, less one month, in the ministerial office. In less than *two* years the parish has buried priest and assistant. May the dear Lord grant to the departed rest and peace, and to us who survive courage and strength!

Oroton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

East Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. A. H. Duncombe and Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Souls, 290. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24; Marriages, 7. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Added, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 4—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 19 times; Private, once. Children under Rector's Catechetical Instruction, 25.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,616.71; for the Poor, \$18.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$88.98—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,724.54. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$2.83; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$26.54—total for Diocesan Objects, \$70.37. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$7.79; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total for General Objects, \$13.79. Total for all Objects, \$2,808.20.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$307.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$830.40—total, \$1,152.60.

On the 24th of July the church was struck with lightning; the damage, which was considerable, was repaired by the insurance companies. In the coming month a new roof will be placed upon the church.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church; the Rev. H. N. WAYNE, Rector. E. V. Van Duzer and J. L. Pool, Wardens. G. T. Coyne, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Pool, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 4), 40. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 305; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 81; Present Number, 254. Public Services: Sundays, 248; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 167—total, 481. Holy Communion: Public, 113 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, one-third.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,534.87; for the Poor, \$325.74; Sunday-school, \$101.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$84.05; Payment of Debts, \$205; Other Objects within the Parish, \$648.96—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,899.65. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20.25; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$57.25. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$5. Total for all Objects, \$3,962.90.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,571.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,068.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$57.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$671.95; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$593.91—total, \$3,962.90.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BOWN, Rector. William Close and Joseph Hume, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. D. A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 270. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 8), 25. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 122; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 44—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, (about) 12 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$920; Sunday-school, \$64.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$52.14; Payment of Debts, \$331.99—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,369.11. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.27—total for Diocesan Objects, \$34.77. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$1. Total for all Objects, \$1,401.38.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$591.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$77.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600.97; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$111.64—total, \$1,381.82.

Church friends gave a beautiful solid-silver communion set, and had the old communion service nicely refinished and placed in the hands of the Rector for such disposition as he may deem proper to make of it.

The Sunday-school library has been enlarged by the addition of fifty volumes.

The whole Church, as well as this parish, is greatly indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Elias C. Humbert for the transfer of the entire property to the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

Esopus (P. O., West Park), Ascension Church; the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. Geo. F. Neidlinger, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Souls, 150. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 31; Added by Confirmation, 12; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 1—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 14

times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church : Seating Capacity, 150 ; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$867.75 ; for the Poor and Sunday-school, \$150 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$6 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$67.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,091.50. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Orange, \$31.25 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, 12—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$44.25 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$58.25. General Objects, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$1,155.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$191.27 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$6 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,166.71—total, \$1,363.98.

Fishkill, Trinity Church ; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. Silvanus M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Souls, 155. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 2), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants : Added, 2 ; Present Number, 32. Public Services : Sundays, 88 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 12—total, 110. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 35 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) \$594.70 ; for the Poor, \$8 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$45.70 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$14.94—total for Parochial Objects, \$662.34.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$271 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$289.34 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$102—total, \$662.34.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist ; the Rev. ROBERT B. VAN KLECK, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Charles E. Bartow, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 290. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 5. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 79 ; Added by Confirmation, 4 ; Present Number, 83. Public Services : Sundays, 102 ; Holy Days, 13 ; Other Days, 29—total, 144. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times ; Private, 2 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 125 ; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$389.55 ; for the Poor, \$5 ; Sunday-school, \$30 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$70—total for Parochial Objects, \$494.55. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5.40 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3.25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Widows and Orphans, \$3.06 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.93—total for Diocesan Objects, \$16.64. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$8.50 ; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, \$3.67 ; Foreign Missions, \$4.96—total for General Objects, \$17.13. Total for All Objects, \$523.32.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$323.27 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.66 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$152.97 ; All Other Sources, \$45—total, \$541.90.

Goshen, St. James' Church ; the Rev. WM. EMOTT MAISON, Rector. George Clinton Miller and Wm. D. Van Vliet, Wardens. Henry C. Payne, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. T. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Souls, 353. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 5), 24. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants : Number last Reported, 120 ; Added, 1 ; Loss, 1 ; Present Number, 120. Public Services : Sundays, 212 ; Holy Days, 31 ; Other Days, 104—total, 347. Holy Communion : Public, 82 times ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and

Teachers, 14; Scholars, about 100. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings and interest from two legacies.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,369.04; for the Poor, \$111.75; Sunday-school, \$84.55; Payment of Debts, \$90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$102.31—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,657.10. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$189.84; Dr. Gallaudet's Work, \$121.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$311.22; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.62—total for Diocesan Objects, \$354.84. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$291.80; Missions to Colored People, \$12.10—total for General Objects, \$303.90. Total for all Objects, \$3,315.84.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,220; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,245.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$242—total, \$2,807.98.

The Holy Communion is celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day. There is a regular Friday Morning Service throughout the year. In Lent there is service every day and sometimes oftener, together with a Bible Class that meets there once a week.

The Bishop was unable to give this Parish a date in spring which would allow a proper instruction, due to my applying too late, and the class formed in August is ready for his visitation in October.

The decrease this year in the number of souls (not communicants) connected with the church is due to a thorough revision of the Parish List, and the striking out from thence the names of all those who have refused their privileges, or who have had a mere nominal membership from the very first.

The only debt on the church is a note for \$1,500 which draws 6% interest.

The Financial Exhibit is incomplete. The money owed is generally paid before the closing of the year.

Greenburgh (Saw Mill River Valley), St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 35. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, twice every Sunday; Holy Days, all principal ones; Other Days, Thanksgiving, and once a week during Lent; Holy Week, 5 times. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12.50. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.37—total for Diocesan Objects, \$17.37. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$4; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total for General Objects, \$9. Total for all Objects, \$38.87.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$28.53.

The Missionary and Congregation would desire to return sincere thanks to the members of Grace Church, White Plains, for the gift of cushions for the pews and chancel of St. Paul's Chapel, Greenburgh, through the Rector, the Archdeacon of Westchester, the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck. The chapel has been closed but one Sunday during the year, and that on account of sickness. Services are held twice on Sundays and on the principal festivals. The pews are all free. The chapel has no income: the collections are small, and are all used for the expenses of the chapel. There is not a wealthy family belonging to the Congregation.

Greenburgh (Dobbs Ferry), Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Edward R. Satterlee and John B. Cooper, Wardens. Butler Williamson, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Cooper, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 180; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 117—total, 280. Holy Communion: Public, 57 times;

Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 18 ; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings twice a month. Church : Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,758.55 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$451.45—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,210. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$66.20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$125—total for Diocesan Objects, \$239. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$14.21 ; Foreign Missions, \$7.24 ; Theological Education, \$155 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total for General Objects, \$226.45. Total for all Objects, \$4,675.45.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,112 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$878.10 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$109.12 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$690 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,119.74—total, \$4,908.96.

Greenwood (P. O., Arden), St. John's Church ; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector and Missionary. John Oldfield, Warden. C. C. Suffern, Clerk of the Vestry. John R. McKenzie, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, 35. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 10. Public Services are held every Sunday afternoon.

Receipts.—\$47.25.

No offerings have been made for extra-parochial purposes, the income of the church being very little, and used exclusively for current expenses. The Missionary receives no pecuniary aid from the people.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church ; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. James H. Taylor and George W. Burr, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. John Peck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 370. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants : Number last Reported, 109 ; Received from Other Parishes, 1 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 105. Public Services : Sundays, 132 ; Holy Days, 16 ; Other Days, 15—total, 163. Holy Communion : Public, 39 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 160. Church : Seating Capacity, 150 ; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,227.22 ; for the Poor, \$32.52 ; Sunday-school, \$276.80 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$188.17—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,724.71. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$30.08—total for Diocesan Objects, \$41.08. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$26.32 ; Missions to Colored People, \$2.65 ; Foreign Missions, \$12.30 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.50—total for General Objects, \$44.77. Total for all Objects, \$1,810.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$332.66 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$267.19 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,150.08 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$71.62—total, \$1,821.55.

A Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has been established in this Parish, and is doing a good work.

Two years ago the Rector organized an Altar Society for the purpose of glorifying God in the systematic and reverent care of the Altar and Sanctuary. Through their efforts the chancel of the church has been greatly enriched. An altar and credence table of oak, and a chancel rail with supports of brass, were added a year ago ; and this Easter an eagle lectern of carved oak, costing \$180, was presented to the church, being "the gift of the Altar Society and Sunday-school of the Parish."

A branch of the Woman's Auxiliary has also been established. Through the organized efforts of these societies more than \$500 have been contributed for the beautifying and enrichment of the Parish Church and for the General Mission Work of the Church.

High Falls, St. John's Chapel; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector and Missionary. Henry P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. Chas. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. Cornelius Hardenburg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, 71. Baptisms, 32. Confirmed, 5. Burial, 1. Communicants, 22; Added by Confirmation, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 108.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$74.69; Payment of Debts, \$25.55—total for Parochial Objects, \$100.24. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$11. Total for all Objects, \$111.24.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. D. GROSVENOR WRIGHT, S.T.D., Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Number of Souls, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 9; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 20—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 25 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$490.13; Sunday-school, \$45.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$32.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20—total for Parochial Objects, \$588.07. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions (Arch-deaconry of Orange), \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$3.53; Diocesan Fund, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$31.53. Total for all Objects, \$619.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$161.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$381.38; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$7.50—total, \$595.76.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. A. Freis, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Pell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 425. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 1), 28. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 103; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 40—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 37 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by partial endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,965.07; for the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$65; Repairs and Improvements, \$94.79—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,324.86. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$42.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.74; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$85.80. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$22.05; Indian Missions, \$74; Foreign Missions, \$10; Theological Education, \$3—total for General Objects, \$35.79. Total for all Objects, \$2,446.45.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,675.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$415; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$25—total, \$2,145.07.

Hopewell Junction, Mission; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Missionary. E. De Witt Mulford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 23.

Public Services : Sundays, 48 ; Other Days, 7—total, 55. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings, and Missionary's salary paid by Archdeaconry of Duchess.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses, \$65.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$80 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$866—total, \$946.

\$1,000 have been raised for a chapel, to cost, when completed and furnished, \$1,700. A lot has been bought in a central and eligible position and ground broken.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church ; Rector-hip vacant. Christopher Hughes and N. Pendleton Rogers, Wardens. James Roosevelt, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 122. Number of Souls, about 440. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants : Number last Reported, 170 ; Received from Other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 14 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 179. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, about 12 ; Scholars, about 120. Church and Chapel : Seating Capacity, 350 ; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats partially rented and partially free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Owing to the vacancy in the Rectorship of the Parish, it is impossible to give at this time an accurate and detailed statement of receipts and disbursements and offerings for various purposes, parochial, diocesan, and general, as well as items respecting public services and other matters pertaining to the parish. It may be stated, however, that full services have been maintained throughout the year, and that the usual offerings have been made for various purposes.

Irrington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, about 275. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 142 ; Added by Confirmation, 11 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 13 ; Present Number, 141. Public Services : Sundays, 116 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 42—total, 168. Holy Communion : Public, 33 times ; Private, 2 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 40. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,050 ; for the Poor, \$180 ; Sunday-school, \$130 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$340—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,700. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$13 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.07—total for Diocesan Objects, \$36.07. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$484.35 ; Indian Missions, \$47 ; Foreign Missions, \$281.45—total for General Objects, \$812.80. Total for all Objects, \$5,548.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,947 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,000—total, \$4,947.

The Woman's Auxiliary—Parish Branch—has sent a box into the Mission Field valued at \$150. Report not full, owing to Rector's absence before close of Convention year.

Kent Cliff (P. O., Carmel), St. John Baptist's Church ; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN H. WEIBEL, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Number of Souls, 51. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 18 ; Loss, 1 ; Present Number, 17. Public Services : Sundays, 26 ; Holy Days, 2. Holy Communion : Public, 7 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 31. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Seats free and unassigned.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Rector. A. W. Reynolds, Clerk of the Vestry. C. D. Bruyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 10), 40. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 230; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal 11; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 243. Public Services: Sundays, 232; Other Days, 450—total, 682. Holy Communion: Public, 123 times; Private, 16 times. Sunday-schools, 2; Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,995.21; for the Poor, \$61.46; Sunday-school, \$118.78; Repairs and Improvements, \$490.13; Other Objects within the Parish, \$153.84—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,819.42. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$4; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$91; Episcopal Fund, 5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.58—total for Diocesan Objects, \$107.58. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$20; Missions to Colored People, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$121.59—total for General Objects, \$192.59. Total for all Objects, \$3,119.59.

Receipts.—Pew Rents (Annual Subscriptions), \$366.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,980.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$159.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$593.32; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$19.79—total, \$3,119.59.

Kingston (P. O., Rondout), Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and Mr. Van Woert, Wardens. Robert J. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. Griffiths, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 206; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 215. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Other Days, 30—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 20 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, but selections.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,161; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements on Church, \$424; Repairs and Improvements on Rectory, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$275—total Parochial Objects, \$2,210. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Orange, \$22; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.61. Total for all Objects, \$2,257.61.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$100; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,050—total, \$2,300.

Two Furnaces put in Church, \$168; Interior of Church Carpeted, \$216; Bath and Water put in Rectory, \$300; No Debts Contracted; Present Debt on Rectory, \$1,200; Present Debt on Church, \$1,600; Repairing Windows, \$40.

Kitchawan, Chapel of Good Shepherd; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Lake Mahopac (P. O., Carmel) Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Souls, 69. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Communicants, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 26; Holy Days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$320.83; Sunday-school, \$12—total for Parochial Objects, \$332.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions,

Missionary Committee, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan Objects, \$12. Total for all Objects, \$344.83.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$199.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10; Donation, \$60; Concert, \$200—total, \$469.24.

At Lake Mahopac there is now a prosperous Sunday-school, numbering 5 Teachers and 28 Scholars. Services have been held in the Court House at Carmel. In this village I attended one funeral, and solemnized a marriage. In the discharge of my duties, I made 241 visits and travelled 1,208 miles.

Lewisboro', St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Ebenezer W. Raymond, Gould Rockwell, Charles A. Raymond, Wardens. Stephen G. Seymour, Clerk of the Vestry. Ebenezer W. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 27; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, occasionally. Holy Communion: Public, first Sunday in each month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church—Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$6; Sunday-school, \$36; Repairs and Improvements, \$10; Payment of Debts, \$90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$192. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$10. Total for all Objects, \$202.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40. All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$196.

Lithgow (P. O., Amenia Union), St. Peter's Church; the Rev. EDMUND COOKE BENNETT, Missionary in Charge. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benj. W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Souls, 100. Baptism (ad.), 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 48; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$72.68; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.86; Other Objects within the Parish, \$60.58—total for Parochial Objects, \$180.12. Diocesan Objects, \$1.25. Total for all Objects, \$181.37.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$33.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$28; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$114.25—total, \$175.34.

Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity Church; the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, S.T.D., Rector. John H. Hagar and Charles H. Beitel, Wardens. Walter Scott, Clerk of the Vestry. C. H. Beitel, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 73; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 91; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 50—total, 147. Holy Communion: Public, 30 times; Private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 67. Public Catechising, 2 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$360; for the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, \$5—total for Parochial Objects, \$415. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$49.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$30; Indian Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$120—total for General Objects, \$175. Total for all Objects, \$639.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$315; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15—total, \$330.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. LIBERTUS M. VAN BOKKELEN, Rector. James G. Hains and Frederick A. Constable, Wardens. Peter E. Henderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore Van Amringe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Souls, 274. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 16), 77. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 5. Burials, 21. Communicants : Number last Reported, 153 ; Added by Confirmation, 33 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9 ; Present Number, 177. Public Services (since May 31, 1890) : Sundays, 30 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 2—total, 35. Holy Communion (since May 31, 1890) : Public, 3 times ; Private, 2 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 22 ; Scholars, 202. Public Catechisings, frequently. Church : Seating Capacity, 350 ; Free Sitzings, 55.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,270.04 ; for the Poor (since May 31, 1890), \$36.13 ; Sunday-school (not including Christmas Festival), \$296.37—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,602.54. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$60 ; Episcopal Fund, \$20 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$35.92 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.30—total for Diocesan Objects, \$142.22. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$187.83 ; Indian Missions, \$34 ; Missions to Colored People, \$52.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$71.02 ; Theological Education, \$87.44 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$149.44—total for General Objects, \$582.23. Total for all Objects, \$5,326.99.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,254.98 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,478.53 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$269.85 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,032.50 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$507.04—total, \$6,542.90.

This report does not include an account of the receipts and expenditures of the Parochial Aid Society. The ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary have donated three boxes of clothing, etc., valued at \$237, for use in Missionary Fields, besides cash donations to Missionary Objects included in above report. The chapel at Larchmont has during the past summer been in charge of the Rev. William H. Lewis. This report is necessarily incomplete in some of its details, owing to the fact that when I assumed the rectorship of this parish, June 1, 1890, I found no record of previous services, distribution of Poor Fund, or list of families and communicants.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. John Buckley and William H. Armstrong, Wardens. John Buckley, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, 58 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 7 ; Loss by Removal, 6 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7 ; Present Number, 58. Public Services, 88. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$502.09 ; Sunday-school, \$72.02 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$234.24 ; Payment of Debts, \$41.50—total for Parochial Objects, \$849.85. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6.10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$30.10. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$6 ; Indian Missions, \$2 ; Missions to Colored People, \$2 ; Foreign Missions, \$9—total for General Objects, \$19. Total for all Objects, \$898.95.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$259 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$181.04 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$31.52 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$185.50 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$264.91—total, \$921.97.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and William P. Bleecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 9. Burials, 25. Communicants : Number last Reported, 460 ; Received from Other Parishes, 10 ; Added by Confirmation, 35—total Gain, 45 ; Loss by Removal,

12; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 22; Present Number (corrected), 525. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 183—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 60 times; Private, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 340. Public Catechisings, 25 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings at Evening Service; Chapel (free), 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,056.51; for the Poor, \$479.18; Sunday-school, \$202.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$51.96; Payment of Debts, \$302.30—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,092.61; Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$11.25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$6.96; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$33.20—total for Diocesan Objects, \$51.31. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$149.22; Indian Missions, \$39; Missions to Colored People, \$38.80; Foreign Missions, \$169.81; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$105.59—total for General Objects, \$502.42. Total for all Objects, \$4,646.34.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,182.87; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,056.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$68.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$508.70; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$221.20—total, \$4,037.76.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES SCADDING, Rector. William H. Rogers and Henry W. Wiggins, Wardens. Henry Wiggins, Clerk of the Vestry. E. G. Piatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Souls, 800; Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 11), 43. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants, 310. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, Wednesday, 19—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 46 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 127. Public Catechisings, 15 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,318; for the Poor, \$120; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; Payment of Debts, \$230; Other Objects within the Parish, about \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,018. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$11.50. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$9.70. Total for all Objects, \$3,030.20.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,912.89; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,098.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$132.10; All Other Sources, except Endowment, (about) \$50—total, \$3,193.41.

Special Services for Public Baptism with instruction held on Easter Eve and Whitsun Eve, with gratifying results.

Millbrook, Grace Church; Richard H. Mitchell and John D. Wing, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (ad.), 2. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 76; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 45—total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 32 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$392.25; Sunday-school, \$17.20—total for Parochial Objects, \$409.45. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$7.03; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.72—total for General Objects, \$10.75. Total for all Objects, \$430.20.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$256.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$217.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.42—total, \$477.41.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. John Townsend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Weston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Souls, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22; Received from Other Parishes, 6;

Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 23. Public Services : 61. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 52. Church : Seating Capacity, 100. Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$385.41; Sunday-school, \$25.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$47.35—total for Parochial Objects, \$458.39. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$2.16—total for Diocesan Objects, \$18.16. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3.26; Missions to Colored People, \$2; Foreign Missions, \$3.26—total for General Objects, \$8.52. Total for all Objects, \$485.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$190.28; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$258.26; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$156.72—total, \$617.65.

The parish has received a solid-silver communion service from Mr. Henry Weston, and a legacy of one hundred dollars from the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth Renné.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. U. SYMONDS, Missionary. (Report included in Report of Grace, Port Jervis.)

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WM. F. DICKENSON, M.D., Rector. John Waller and Wm. H. Cady, Wardens. David Watkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Cady, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Number of Souls, 220. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 6), 21. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants : Number last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 141. Public Services : Sundays, 104; Holy Days, Principal Holy Days; Other Days, two Services each week during Lent. Holy Communion : Public, 17 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 240.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary Sunday offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$958.20; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15—total for Parochial Objects, \$973.20. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.57—total for Diocesan Objects, \$37.99. Total for all Objects, \$1,011.19.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$700; Offerings at Church Services, \$280—total, \$980.

Services are held every alternate Sunday at St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, from Easter until December. A week-day mission service has also been held during the summer in the town of Forestburgh once a month, where there is a prospect of a permanent mission being established.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants : Number last Reported, 94; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 98. Public Services : Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 11—total, 145. Holy Communion : Public, 18 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 116. Public Catechisings, about 25. Church and Chapel : Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$451.27; for the Poor, \$24.10; Sunday-school, \$187.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$546.77; Payment of Debts, \$254.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$110—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,574.60. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$22.50. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3; Indian Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$3; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.50—total for General Objects, \$27.50. Total for all Objects, \$1,624.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$120.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$8.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,495.30—total, \$1,624.60.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. A. M. Campbell, M. D., and R. W. Burrowes, Wardens. Luke Blakelock, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 7), 34. Confirmed (one a deaf-mute), 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, about 371; Received from Other Parishes, 44; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 73; Loss by Removal, 52; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 60; Present Number, about 384. Public Services: Sundays (including two special services entirely in signs for deaf-mutes), 130; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 43—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 43 times; Private, 19 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, about 150. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Chester Hill Sunday-school, May, 1890: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, about 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,421.68; for Charitable Purposes, \$84.05; Sunday-school, \$109.05; Payment of Debts, \$529.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$599.13—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,744.75. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of West Chester, \$45.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.71—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51.21; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.04—total for Diocesan Objects, \$87.25. General Objects: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$14.50; Indian Missions, \$23.24; Foreign Missions (to Liberia), \$11.96—total for General Objects, \$49.70. Total for all Objects, \$5,890.70.

Receipts.—Unexpended Balance, Sept. 1, 1889, \$92.99; Pew Rents, \$2,667.76; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,682.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$165.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,174.27; All Other Sources (including loan, \$131.94), \$217.93—total, \$6,000.95.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, Rector. Livingston Satterlee and T. E. Alexander, Wardens. Aaron Vanderbilt, Clerk of the Vestry. Oswald N. Cammann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Baptisms (inf. 53, ad. 2), 55. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 25. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 279; Received from other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 307. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 196—total, 398. Holy Communion: Public, 133 times; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 274. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 62. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Seats, 125.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,494.10; for the Poor, \$398.46; Sunday-school, \$374.78; Repairs and Improvements, \$393.20; Other Objects within the Parish, \$445.99—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,106.53. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Richmond, \$201.54; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$58.29; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$187.46—total for Diocesan Objects, \$470.79. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$102.24; Foreign Missions, \$95.57; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$103.75—total for General Objects, \$301.56. Total for all Objects, \$7,878.88.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$5,173.85; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,121.47; Sunday-school Offerings, \$260.37; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,000—total, \$8,555.69.

Newburgh, St. George's Church and Chapel; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S. T. D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER MARVINE, Assistant Minister; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, Jr., Rector's Assistant. Homer Ramsdell and E. A. Brewster, Wardens. Henry Dudley, Clerk of the Vestry. S. C. Mills, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls, 1,400. Baptisms (inf. 109, ad. 14), 123. Confirmed, 88. Marriages, 20. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number last Reported, 496;

Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 33—total Loss, 86; Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 165—total, 469. Holy Communion: Public, 74 times; Private, 20 times. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 757. Public Catechisings, 24 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 150. Chapel: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented at the Church; free and unassigned at the Chapel. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7,769.23; for the Poor, \$275.16; Sunday-school, \$401.94; Repairs and Improvements, \$11,670.18—total for Parochial Objects, \$20,116.51. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$187.57; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$8.61—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$196.18; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.65; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$26.25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$700.60—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,016.68. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$395.50; Indian Missions, \$59.33; Missions to Colored People, \$102.87; Foreign Missions, \$169.67; Theological Education, \$20.45; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$339.42—total for General Objects, \$1,037.24. Total for all Objects, \$22,220.43.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,562.78; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,311.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$610.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,736.27—total, \$22,220.43.

During the past year a vested choir has been established, the organ has been brought down from the gallery and placed in an organ-chamber, near the chancel, built for the purpose, and a new place of worship has been built for the Mission with a parish-house on a new site, on the corner of Broadway and Mill St. The new buildings are to be opened for use on the 30th of September. The Mission is also to have a vested choir.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James J. Logan and Samuel P. Church, M.D., Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Souls, 520. Baptisms, 18. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last Reported, 172; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 179. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 5—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 24 times; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Unrented Sitings, free.

Seats rented; unrented seats free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,848.31; for the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$157; Other Objects within the Parish, \$60—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,415.31. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$35. General Objects: Theological Education, \$1. Total for all Objects, \$2,451.31.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$621.06; Offerings at Church Services, \$927.03; Sunday-school offerings, \$47; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$472—total, \$2,067.09.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Rector. Chas. Dawson, Warden. F. J. Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. S. Ware, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Souls, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$498.73.

Receipts.—Subscriptions and Donations, \$637.87.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. James Cropsey and Franklin Barnes, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. James Cropsey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Souls, 57. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 2. Communicants, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 3—total 53. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times; Private, 4 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 100. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$305.90. Diocesan Objects: Hospital Sunday, \$1.20; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$4.20. General Objects without the Diocese, \$4.07. Total for all Objects, \$314.17.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$89.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$225—total, \$314.17.

Thanks to the exertions of the Ladies' Mite Society the church has been newly carpeted, and \$200 has been collected toward the erection of a rectory.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHAS. F. CANEDY, Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Newberry D. Thorne, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 208. Number of Souls, 738. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 324. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 156—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 44 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 285. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,792.61; for the Poor, \$96; Sunday-school, \$431.31; Repairs and Improvements, \$976.89; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,206.60—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,503.41. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$300; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$324.75. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$42.50; Indian Missions, \$22.55; Foreign Missions, \$85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$262.79—total for General Objects, \$412.84. Total for all Objects, \$7,151.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,530.21; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,341.44; Sunday-school Offerings, \$129.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,092.90; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$225—total, \$6,319.20.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Jr., Rector. Aymar van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Charles L. Ellison, Clerk *pro tem.* of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Souls, 283. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 82—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 18 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 44 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, and part free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,720.46; for the Poor, \$213.80; Sunday-school, \$84.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$499.27; Other Objects within the Parish, \$217.31—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,735.37. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund,

\$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$167. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$88.75; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$65; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$94—total for General Objects, \$257.75. Total for all Objects, \$3,160.12.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$760; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,081.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,034.84; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$804.49—total, \$3,726.54.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. C. F. HOFFMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, Associate Rector. W. C. Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Flannagan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 6), 28. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 201; Received from other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 268. Public Services, 132 times. Holy Communion: Public, 86 times; Private, 6 times.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,081.11; for the Poor, \$57.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$210.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$339—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,687.84. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$37.61; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$80.11. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$136.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$62.80—total for General Objects, \$199.46. Total for all Objects, \$5,967.41.

Receipts.—Total, \$8,391.33.

In addition to the foregoing financial statement, it might be added that \$5,000 has been given for an organ, and that the new church-building which has been erected and presented to the parish by the Rector, as a memorial of his parents, was consecrated on September 29, 1890. The parish is in a flourishing condition.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. B. Wilbur Plumb and Samuel Smack, Wardens. Samuel J. Smack, Clerk of the Vestry. B. Wilbur Plumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 281. Number of Souls, 1,510. Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 8), 75. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 46. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 300; Received from other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 126—total, 349. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and on Festivals; Private, as required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 571. Public Catechisings, 79 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and by gifts from Trinity Church. As the amounts received from the latter source appear in the report of that parish, they are not repeated here.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$263.40; Sunday-school, \$171.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$72; Other Objects within the Parish, \$393—total for Parochial Objects, \$899.90. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Church Missionary Society, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12; total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27; Episcopal Fund, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.59; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$30; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$6.38—total for Diocesan Objects, \$90.47. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10; Theological Education, \$30—total for General Objects, \$50. Total for all Objects, \$1,040.37.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$529.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$128.43; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$228—total, \$885.93.

New York, Church of the Annunciation; the Rev. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D., Rector. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry G. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Lord, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Present Number of Communicants (estimated), 175. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 398—total, 606. Holy Communion: Public, 90 times; Private, 8 times; Individual Receptions, 1,454. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 37 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,103.44; for the Poor, \$271.59; Sunday-school, \$29.82; Other Objects within the Parish, \$420.95—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,825.80. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$33.88; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$41.63; total for Missions within the Diocese, \$75.51; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$15.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund \$24.17; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$61.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$43.44—total for Diocesan Objects, \$240.35. General Objects; Domestic Missions \$53.28; Foreign Missions, \$24.42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$318.62—total for General Objects, \$396.32. Total for all Objects, \$7,462.47.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6,145.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.30; Donations, \$1,278.32—total, \$7,462.47.

New York, Anthon Memorial Church (All Souls'); the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. LAWRENCE B. RIDGELY, Assistant Minister. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. F. D. Tappen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 250. Baptisms, 37. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Added, 39; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number (nominally), 767. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, All Saints' Days; Other Days, Lenten Lectures, twice a week. Holy Communion: Public, 40 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Parish School (Free Kindergarten): Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 200.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$14,394.88; Offerings and Subscriptions for Parish Expenses, \$2,372.99; Communion Alms, \$546.72; Offerings and Subscriptions for Bureau of Works and Charities (Parochial), \$3,996.99; Offerings and Subscriptions for All Souls' Summer Home, \$5,723.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$160.47; Special Contributions through the various Societies and Classes, \$1,595.85; Contributed through the Rector for Special Work, \$1,256.51; Offerings in the Church for Objects outside the Parish, \$1,172.30—total, \$31,220.14. Pledges for a New Church, \$110,000.

N. B.—This report covers the year from May, 1888, to May, 1889—a year behind date. Our parish reports are not made up in time for the Convention.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. Sutherland G. Taylor and Royal S. Crane, Wardens. Edwin A. Whitfield, Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 159. Number of Souls, 640. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 9), 36. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 100; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 83—total Gain, 219; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 45; Present Number, 324. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 128—total, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 40 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,235.23; for the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$161.41; Payment of Debts, \$6,119.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total for Parochial Objects, \$10,745.73. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$12. Total for all Objects, \$10,757.73.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,781.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$161.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,119.09; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,575.21—total, \$10,638.37.

From about October 1, 1887, to about August 1, 1888, what is now the Church of the Archangel was a Mission of St. Michael's, under the care of the Rev. Montgomery H. Throop, at that time Assistant Minister at St. Michael's. A little before August 1, 1888, under the advice of the Rector of St. Michael's, the parish was incorporated. The Rev. Charles R. Treat assumed the Rectorship, September 1, 1888. At that time the congregation was holding services in a store on the corner of 117th Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, and numbered some ten or fifteen souls. The congregation soon became too large to meet in the little store, and from January 29, 1889, to June 30, 1889, held services in a hall upon 125th Street, near Eighth Avenue. Two lots were purchased upon St. Nicholas Avenue, between 117th and 118th Streets, and the erection of a modest edifice begun. This was occupied for the first time, June 30, 1889. It was built with borrowed money, and the land was paid for with a purchase-money mortgage. Therefore, as only a few hundred dollars have been received from any outside source, the efforts of the congregation have been thus far centred upon the task of self-support and payment of debts.

At date of report, the congregation hold the title upon the church, which is valued at \$40,000, and owe only about \$20,000. There is no floating debt, and there has never been a debt incurred through excess of expenditure over income.

New York, Ascension Church; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. MILO HUDSON GATES, Assistant Minister. Daniel Fuller Appleton, Warden. Robert S. Holt, Clerk of the Vestry. William K. Lothrop, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 1), 40. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 14. Burials, 27. Communicants, 743. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 63 times; Private, 17 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 240. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 956; Free Sitzings, 15.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$15,000; for the Poor, \$1,656.91; Sunday-school, \$501.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,500. Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,823—total for Parochial Objects, \$26,481.87. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,143.60—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,243.60. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,434; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$450; Foreign Missions, \$1,391.60; Theological Education, \$250—total for General Objects, \$3,535.60. Total for all Objects, \$31,261.07.

New York, Ascension Memorial Chapel; the Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Number of Souls, 1,179. Baptisms (inf. 141, ad. 5), 145. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 72. Burials, 103. Communicants: Number last Reported, 445. Present Number, 462. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 590. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,903.63; for the Poor, \$230.76; Sunday-school, \$204.63—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,039.07. General Objects, \$164.31. Total for all Objects, \$2,203.38.

Receipts.—Total, \$5,668.79.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 132. Number of Souls, 421. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 129; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 148. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 46. Holy Communion: Public, 51 times; Private, 2 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 235. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 123. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, and by the Ascension Missionary Association.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,752; for the Poor, \$690.44; Other Objects within the Parish, \$628.13—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,070.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8.60. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$1.50. Total for all Objects, \$3,080.67.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$333.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,562.61; All Other Sources, \$1,685—total, \$3,580.93.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. S. GREGORY LINES, Rector. Richard C. Greene and Wm. Arnold, Wardens. James W. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Arnold, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 24), 83. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 13. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 225; Added by Confirmation, 84; Present Number, 375. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days and Other Days, 170—total, 378. Holy Communion: Public, 114 times; Private, 14 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,302.50; for the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$221; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,936.59; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,151—total for Parochial Objects, \$10,910.09. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18—total for Diocesan Objects, \$68. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$100; Missions to Colored People, \$17.44; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$400—total for General Objects, \$517.44. Total for all Objects, \$11,495.53.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,765.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,483.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$376.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,276.55; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$2,466—total, \$11,368.09.

New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission), the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant in Charge of Calvary Chapel; the Revs. HENRY BEDINGER and LEWIS CAMERON, Assistants, Calvary Church; the Rev. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, Jr., Assistant, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. S. M. COOKE, Assistant in Charge of Galilee Mission. Chas. D. Scudder, M.D., W. Northay Jones, Churchill Satterlee, Irving Grinnell, Elbert Floyd Jones, Grenville Merrill, Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,087. Number of Souls, 2,406. Baptisms (inf. 127, ad. 16), 143. Confirmed, 101. Marriages, 34. Burials, 68. Communicants, 1,544. Sunday-school (including Galilee Mission Sunday-school): Officers and Teachers, 104; Scholars, 841.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$94,192.25. Diocesan Objects, \$4,888.11. General Objects, \$11,184.31. Total for all Objects, \$110,264.67.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Revs. HENRY BEDINGER and LEWIS CAMERON, Assistant Ministers. Daniel Huntington and James J. Goodwin, Wardens. Oliver G. Barton, Clerk of the Vestry. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 612. Number of Souls, 1,406. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 7), 39. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 15. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 905; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 113—total Gain, 157; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 33—total Loss, 66; Present Number, 996. Public Services: Sundays, 341; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 616—total, 1,044. Holy Communion: Public, 142 times; Private, 19 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 217. Public Catechisings, 33 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,550; Freeittings, all at evening service, none at other services.

Seats Rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$25,519.89; for the Poor, \$1,305; Sunday-school, \$986.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,578.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$58,766.81—total for Parochial Objects, \$88,157.27. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$718; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,076; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$207; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$851.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,852.86; Episcopal Fund, \$110; Diocesan Fund, \$45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$293.89; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$471.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,004.75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$4,768.25. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,254.31; Missions to Colored People, \$794.22; Foreign Missions, \$3,090.49; Theological Education, \$475; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,938.75—total for General Objects, \$10,552.77. Total for all Objects, \$103,478.29.

•*Receipts.*—Pew Rents, \$21,192; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,291.88; Systematic Offerings, \$25,891.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$38,367; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$13,815.78—total, \$104,058.32.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant Minister in Charge; the Rev. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, about 475. Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 9), 104. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 19. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number last Reported, 602; Received from other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 65; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 81; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 26; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 135; Present Number, 548. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 74—total, 323. Holy Communion: Public, 67 times; Private, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 69; Scholars, 579. Public Catechisings, 32 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 241. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Freeittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, Sunday-school, etc.), \$7,129.19; for the Poor, \$931.58; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,418.71—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,479.48. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$26; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$7—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$13.87; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$56.99—total for Diocesan Objects, \$119.86. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$371.54; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$33.01; Foreign Missions, \$151.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.46—total for General Objects, \$631.54. Total for all Objects, \$10,230.88.

•*Receipts.*—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,667.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$330; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,762.65; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$6,096.20—total, \$10,856.47.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Christ Church (Riverdale); the Rev. GEORGE DUDLEY WILDES, D.D., Rector. Henry L. Stone and Joseph I. Bicknell, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, about 250. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 150. Public Services: Sundays, twice on every Sunday; Holy Days, Greater Festivals and Fasts—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 40.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,850; for the Poor, \$350; Sunday-school, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$200—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,390. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$250; Diocesan Fund, \$22; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$150; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$422—total for Diocesan Objects, \$844. General Objects, \$1,250. Total for all Objects, \$8,484.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,250; Offerings at Church Services, Part of the Year, \$300; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,500; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$150—total, \$7,950.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Rector. Edward G. Black and Robert Betty, Wardens. Frederic Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward G. Black, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, 370. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 21. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 174; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Other Days, 113—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 450.

Seats all free, partly assigned. Services are supported by partial endowment, weekly envelope system, and voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,281.57; for the Poor, \$112.02; Sunday-school, \$130.64; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24.33—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,548.56. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$18.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.20—total for Diocesan Fund, \$77.70. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$18; Foreign Missions, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total for General Objects, \$108. Total for all Objects, \$4,634.26.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,926.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$139.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$145—total, \$3,910.42.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE FRANCIS NELSON, Assistant Minister in Charge of Grace Chapel; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS and the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Assistant Ministers. Charles G. Landon, Warden. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 590. Baptisms (inf. 76, ad. 42), 118. Confirmed, 105. Marriages, 49. Burials, 64. Communicants, about 1,300. Public Services: Sundays, 322; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 286—total, 673. Holy Communion: Public, 123 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,085. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,900; Free Sittings, Chapel, 700.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$3,062.11; Sunday-school, \$1,357.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,372.78; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15,842.87—total for Parochial Objects, \$22,535.57. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$230.36; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$2,238.48; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$370.17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,422.96—total for Missions within the Diocese,

\$4,281.97; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$502.66; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,444.57; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$296—total for Diocesan Objects, \$7,525.20. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2,123.63; Indian Missions, \$608.27; Missions to Colored People, \$1,369.57; Foreign Missions, \$2,045.94; Theological Education, \$303; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$58,383.30—total for General Objects, \$64,836.71. Total for all Objects, \$94,897.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$23,345.68; Sunday-school Offerings, \$702.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70,849.43—total, \$94,897.48.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEO. FRANCIS NELSON, Minister in Charge. (The following statistics are included in those of Grace Parish.)

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 4), 78. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 13. Burials, 36. Communicants, about 550. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 51—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 39 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 800. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 700.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including fuel, etc.), \$1,303.16; Sunday-school, \$217.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$529.65; Knights of Temperance, \$44.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,194.49. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$30.98; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$23.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$24.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$78.39; Episcopal Fund, \$23.55; Widows and Children of Clergymen, \$16.40—total for Diocesan Objects, \$118.34. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$312.74; Missions to Colored People, \$19.52—total for General Objects, \$332.26. Total for all Objects, \$2,645.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,650.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$529.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$465—total, \$2,645.09.

New York, Grace Church (116th Street); the Rev D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector. Thomas Thedford and John Homberg, Wardens. Joseph Hurd, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. D. Watkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 2), 30. Marriages, 19. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number last Reported, 186. The Bishop has not visited the parish since December, 1888; no confirmation. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 18—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 240. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 580; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,346.87; for the Poor, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,446.87. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$38; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$43—total for Diocesan Objects, \$86. Total for all Objects, \$3,532.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$556.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$782.57; Sunday-school Offerings, about \$170; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,532.18—total, \$3,541.65.

New York, Grace Church (West Farms); the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.B., Rector. Samuel M. Purdy and John B. Simpson, Wardens. Harris Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Boyd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Souls, 226. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 24; Home for Incurables, 10—total, 34. Communicants: Number last Reported, 128; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Other Days, 125—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 38 times; Private, 11 times. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,559.48 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$49.50 ; Payment of Debts, \$1,549.38 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,010.15—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,168.51. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$8.20 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27.20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.38 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$14.51—total for Diocesan Objects, \$65.34. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$5 ; Missions to Colored People, \$2.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$7.50—total for General Objects, \$15. Total for all Objects, \$6,248.85.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,809.23 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,806.39—total, \$6,615.62.

Since the last report the mortgage debt of the church-building, amounting to \$1,500, has been liquidated through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Screven, Mr. Charles D. Dickey, Mrs. M. Watson, Miss E. Watson, Mr. F. A. Watson, Mr. H. R. C. Watson, Mr. J. L. Spofford. The church was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, H. C. Potter, D.D., on Wednesday, December 4, 1889.

A bequest from the estate of Mr. J. B. Simpson of \$2,000 has been made to the parish for the Parish Building Fund. The parish has added to that, \$1,300. Ground was broken for the parish-building in the latter part of June, 1890. It is probable that the building will be ready for use by the latter part of October. It is to cost about \$8,000, of which we have in hand \$3,375. The outlook for the parish is very bright.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest ; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. EDWARD W. BABCOCK, B.A., Assistant Minister. E. Le Roy Ferry and F. Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. John C. Jay, Jr., M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer. Frederic H. Decker, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 250. Number of Souls, about 1,200. Baptisms (inf.), 46. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 25. Burials, 30. Communicants : Number last Reported, 880 ; Received from Other Parishes, 7 ; Added by Confirmation, 83—total Gain, 90 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 19 ; Present Number, 951. Public Services : Sundays, 206 ; Holy Days, 47 ; Other Days, 184—total, 437. Holy Communion : Public, 99 times ; Private, 29 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers (Parish and Mission), 71 ; Scholars (Parish and Mission), 765. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 69 ; Scholars, 375. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,004 ; Free Sittings, about 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$21,991.75 ; for the Poor, \$1,109.60 ; Sunday-school, \$696.18 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,188.59 ; Payment of Debts, \$9,771.30 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,705.80—total for Parochial Objects, \$42,463.22. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$56.69 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$588.82 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$367.50 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$485—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,498.01 ; Episcopal Fund, \$100 ; Diocesan Fund, \$56.25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$51.41 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$824.02 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$140.46—total for Diocesan Objects, \$2,670.15. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$2,359.45 ; Indian Missions, \$62 ; Missions to Colored People, \$268.89 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,271.89 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$321.32—total for General Objects, \$4,283.55. Total for all Objects, \$49,416.92.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$22,868.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,173.91 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$499.36 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,968.51 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$3,041.22—total, \$51,551.75.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles ; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Assistant Minister. Robert H. Goff and Edmund L. Baylies, Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Souls, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 7), 97. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 55. Burials, 60. Communicants, 400. Public Services : Sundays,

135; Other Days, 90—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 80 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000. Free Sitzings, one-half.

Services are supported by stipend, by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7,500; for the Poor, \$1,000; Sunday-school, \$350; Repairs and Improvements, \$750; Payment of Debts, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$500—total for Parochial Objects, \$10,600. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$168.30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$33.31; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$226.61; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$342.61. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$131.69; Bp. Talbot, Wyoming, \$57.50; Foreign Missions, \$147.84; Church Society for Jews, \$21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$225—total for General Objects, \$583.03. Total for all Objects, \$11,525.64.

New York (343 W. Houston St.), Church of the Holy Comforter (for Sailors); the Rev. THOMAS A. HYLAND, Missionary.

Number of Services in the Church on Sundays, 104; Number of Services in the Church on Other Days, 53; Number of Services at the "Home" and Other Places, 28; Number of Communion Services, 15—total Number of Services, 200. Number Attending the Sunday Services, 7,257; Number Attending Week-day Services, 1,260—total Attendance, 8,517. Number of Seamen Attending Services, 2,550. Number of Seamen Receiving Books, 1,692. Number of Seamen Attending Reading-room, 18,416. Number of Seamen Signing Temperance Pledge, 192. Number of Seamen Signing Pledge to Lead a Christian Life, 20. Number of Sunday-school Scholars and Teachers, 106. Baptisms, 8. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 15. Funerals, 5. Communicants, 60. Books Distributed in Seven Languages: Bibles, 160; Testaments, 140; Prayer Books, 109; Miscellaneous, 1,283—total, 1,692. Tracts Distributed, 23,000. Packages of Reading Given to Sailors before Going to Sea, 500. Number of Visits to Vessels by Colporteurs, 2,740. Letters Written and Directed for Seamen by Colporteur, 400.

Contributions: Box for the Mission, \$9.13; Poor Box, \$28.08; Communion Alms, \$89.64; St. Luke's Hospital, \$10; Donations for Thanksgiving and Christmas Dinners for the Poor and Sunday Festivals, etc., \$125—total, \$261.85.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector.

Francis Delafield, M.D., President Board of Trustees. Chas. W. Ogden, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 590. Number of Souls, 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 7), 80. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 49. Burials, 54. Communicants, 1,100. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 154; Other Days, 620—total, 982. Holy Communion: Public, 236 times; Private, 153 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 57; Scholars, 751. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 274. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$11,736.55; for the Poor, \$1,099.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,200—total for Parochial Objects, \$14,036.29.

Receipts.—Total, \$41,360.82.

Of the \$41,360.82, contributed for all purposes, \$12,936.55 was expended for church maintenance, repairs, and improvements; \$28,424.27, for charities, parochial and extra-parochial.

Lay Readers: Charles H. Easton, Clarence R. Conger, William Wilmerding Moir, F. S. Spalding, Dwight S. Marfield, Frederick M. Kirkus, James C. Mitchell, Wm. Ingraham Kip, 3d, Samuel H. Jobe, George Yemans Bliss.

The parish maintains a Free Dispensary, Training School for Young Girls, Home for Aged Women, a Babies' Shelter, and a Summer Home. The other organizations are: A Workingmen's Club, a Club for Young Men, a Girls' Friendly Society, an Employment Society for Poor Women, and Industrial Schools for Girls and Boys.

New York, Holy Cross Mission Church; the Rev. HENRY MEISSNER, Priest in Charge; the Revs. FREDERICK D. LOBDELL and WILLIAM W. RUTHERFORD, Assistant Priests.

Families and Parts of Families, 448. Number of Souls, 1,800. Baptisms (inf.), 104. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 4. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number last Reported, 550; Added by Confirmation, 65; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 90; Loss by Removal, 35; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 597. Public Services: Sundays, 369; Holy Days, 104; Other Days, 757—total, 1,330. Holy Communion: Public, 489 times; Private (given to the sick), 51 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 520. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Parish School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Diocesan Objects: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$15.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. Joseph F. Hanford and George G. Dudley, Wardens. Daniel Rumbold, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 130; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 145. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 23—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 24 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 165. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,274.25; for the Poor, \$15; Sunday-school, \$162.53; Repairs and Improvements, \$241.05; Payment of Debts, \$500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,098.19—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,291.02. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$12.50. Total for all Objects, \$3,303.52.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$582.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$676.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$128.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,729.71; All Other Sources, \$186.69—total, \$3,303.52.

New York, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms, 75. Marriages, 35. Burials, 60. Communicants, 75. Holy Communion administered on all Sundays and Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80.

Everything done here to instruct the foreign element in our Church principles, and to plant those seeds which, by God's grace, will in His time come to perfection. May our Heavenly Father incline all His servants to labor in their several vocations for the maintenance and perpetuation of His glory.

"The earth is the Lord's, and all the fulness thereof."

May we all feel this while spared in His service.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D., Rector. Ambrose T. Adams and David C. Townsend, Wardens. E. Tapen Adney, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. R. A. Ottiwell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 211; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added Otherwise, 27—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 32; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 219. Public Services: Sundays, 239; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 184—total, 465. Holy Communion: Public, 194 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, 30 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seats all Free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,374.17; for the Poor, \$68.89; Sunday-school, \$13.40; Payment of Debts, \$21,202.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$116.40—total for Parochial Objects, \$22,775.80: Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5.77; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$31.94. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$6; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.74—total for General Objects, \$12.74. Total for all Objects, \$22,820.38.

Receipts.—Total, \$44,877.21.

We have failed to get the financial exhibit from September, 1889, and including one Sunday in April, 1890, so that this report does not include receipts and expenditures, except so far as they are known to the present vestry.

The plans and specifications are now complete for the new church, etc., as contemplated by the Agreement of Consolidation entered into, March 29, 1889.

Mr. Charles C. Haight is the architect, and the work will be pushed forward as rapidly as possible. The congregation is now worshipping in a hall, corner of 136th Street and Seventh Avenue, which has been fitted up for church purposes, and which will be used while the church is being built.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. James C. Shoup and Eugene B. Franklin, Wardens. Charles P. Tibbals, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Richardson, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 136. Number of Souls, 520. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 6), 21. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants, 275. Public Services: Sundays, 8 A.M., 10.30 A.M., 11 A.M.; 4 P.M., 8 P.M.; Daily Prayer, 10 A.M. Holy Communion: Wednesdays, 5 P.M.; Public, every Sunday, 8 A.M.; Monthly, 11 A.M.; and on Saints' Days, 10 A.M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 204. Public Catechisings, on Sundays. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,283.53; for the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$125—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,428.53. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$21. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$12.07; Missions to Colored People, \$25.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$18.30—total for General Objects, \$55.47. Total for all Objects, \$3,505.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,475; Sunday-school Offerings, \$105; Subscriptions and Donations, \$925—total, \$3,505.

The current expenses of the parish have been duly met during the past year. The Rector Emeritus holds a mortgage on the property for \$50,000, for which he has not claimed interest. There is also an original mortgage of \$4,000, upon which interest is paid.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity (Madison Avenue and Forty-second Street); the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Rector; the Rev. M. GEORGE THOMPSON, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A., Rector's Assistant. Adon Smith and William C. Browning, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Adon Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 10), 84. Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 34. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 724; Received from Other Parishes, 33; Added by Confirmation, 51—total Gain, 84; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 791. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 90—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 84 times; Private, 20 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 112; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

\$22,113.24 ; for the Poor, \$1,243.73 ; Sunday-school, \$840 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$750 Payment of Debts, \$4,000 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,953—total for Parochial Objects, \$34,899.97. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$400 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$200 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$150—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$750 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$41.25 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$200 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$597—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,638.25. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$125 ; Foreign Missions, \$225 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$525—total for General Objects, \$875. Total for all Objects, \$37,413.22.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$16,000 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,148.16 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,412—total, \$37,560.16.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity (Harlem) ; the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. R. A. RODRICK, the Rev. WM. K. MCGOWN, and the Rev. WM. HUCKEL, Assistant Ministers. Chas. N. Crittenden and F. A. Black, Wardens. Alexander Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 420. Number of Souls, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 5), 23 Confirmed, 66. Marriages, 13. Burials, 27. Communicants : Number last Reported, 875 ; Received from Other Parishes, 43 ; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 77 ; Loss by Removal, 20 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 38 ; Present Number, 914. Public Services : Sundays, 145 ; Holy Days, 48 ; Other Days, 45—total, 238. Holy Communion : Public, 25 times ; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 48 ; Scholars, 592. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 35.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24,916.74 ; for the Poor, \$1,395.81 ; Sunday-school, \$293.47 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$126.57 ; Support of Summer Home, \$1,283.55 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$847—total for Parochial Objects, \$28,893.14. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$23.95 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$117.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$141.11 ; Episcopal Fund, \$100 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.03 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$40.10 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$284.74—total for Diocesan Objects, \$572.98. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$334.40 ; Indian Missions, \$10.40 ; Missions to Colored People, \$110 ; Foreign Missions, \$266.67 ; Theological Education, \$82.90 ; Retired Clergy Fund, \$550 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$80.42—total for General Objects, \$1,434.79. Total for all Objects, \$30,901.32.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$12,726.81 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,264.62 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$806.38 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,663.25 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$5,440.26—total, \$30,901.32.

Besides the above amounts contributed and disbursed, a bequest of \$5,000 has been made by Mrs. J. J. Blodgett for the purchase of a Summer Home, and is now at interest until a suitable property can be procured.

The financial reports of the chapel are consolidated with that of the church.

Parish Memoranda.—Families, 620. Souls, about 2,000. Confirmations, 66. Marriages, 19. Burials, 64. Communicants, 1,106. All Moneys Received, \$35,901.32.

New York (307 East 112th Street), Holy Trinity Chapel ; the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 3), 62. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 37. Communicants : Number last Reported, 158 ; Received from Other Parishes, 26 ; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 58 ; Loss by Removal, 23 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 24 ; Present Number, 192. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 72—total, 180. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 35 ; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Free Sitzings, all.

For Financial Exhibit, see Church Report.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, Rector; the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister. Edgar M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Frederick E. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar M. Crawford, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 8. Burials, 18. Communicants, 550. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 125.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$16,014.05; for Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, \$16,205.54; Sunday-school, \$1,009.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,411.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,470.16—total for Parochial Objects, \$36,311.05. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$300; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,147.40; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$370.71; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,843.11; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$126.88; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,615.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,326.34—total for Diocesan Objects, \$6,971.83. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,003.03; Foreign Missions, \$1,941.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,072.20—total for General Objects, \$7,016.79. Total for all Objects, \$50,299.67.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$15,421.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,560.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$339.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$17,927.80—total, \$48,218.77.

New York, Incarnation Chapel, Church of the Reconciliation; the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms, 63. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 32. Burials, 33. Communicants: Received from other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 39; Loss by Death, 15; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 50—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 26 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) paid by the Parish Church; Sunday-school, \$245.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$486.83—total for Parochial Objects, \$732.39. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$11.44; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$98.86. General Objects: Domestic Missions (including Sunday-school offerings), \$96.42; Foreign Missions, \$12; Theological Education, \$17—total for General Objects, \$125.42. Total for all Objects, \$956.67.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$872.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$358.93; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$250—total, \$1,480.43.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. HENRY MORTON REED, Rector. James Monteith and Edmund S. Whitman, Wardens. A. A. McCreary, Clerk of the Vestry. Matthew D. Williamson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 6), 49. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 10. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 404; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 103; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 483. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 84—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 51 times; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 200. All free at night.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,821.63; for the Poor, \$579.21; Sunday-school, \$386.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$409.08;

Payment of Debts, \$900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$419—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,514.93. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$16.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$76.19; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$68.62; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40.75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$274.56. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$384.56; Indian Missions, \$9; Missions to Colored People, \$52.82; Foreign Missions, \$79.80; American Church Building Fund, \$22.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.53—total for General Objects, \$571.21. Total for all Objects, \$9,360.50.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,243.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,301.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$573.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,957.25; All Other Sources, \$2,300—total, \$11,376.28.

The following are the societies at work: S. S. Association, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Young Ladies' Guild, St. Mary's Sisterhood, Industrial School, King's Daughters, Parochial Missionary Society, Helping Hand Society, Church Periodical Club, Mothers' Meeting.

New York, Church of the Mediator (Kingsbridge); Rectorship vacant. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 255. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 27—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 75.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,528.75; for the Poor, \$93.12; Sunday-school, \$250.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$35.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$460.22—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,367.62. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$40.59; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$32.60; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$17.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$90.39; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.43; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$43.28—total for Diocesan Objects, \$196.10. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$264.50; Missions to Colored People, \$9.15; Foreign Missions, \$21.75—total for General Objects, \$295.40. Total for all Objects, \$3,859.18.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,225.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$119.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$178.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,100; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$792.75—total, \$3,415.81.

New York (Pier 40, East River), Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. JOHN W. SHACKELFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. LEIGHTON HOSKINS, Rector's Assistant. Richard P. Williams and T. Reginald Horley, Wardens. Chas. A. Ashmead, Clerk of the Vestry. Jarvis S. Baker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 4), 68. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 18. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last Reported, 305; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, twice; Other Days, once. Holy Communion: Public, 132 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sitings, 200.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,667.76; for the Poor, \$227.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$461.80—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,357.06. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50; Fresh Air, \$60; Jewish Mission, \$3.11—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$118.11; Hospitals, \$27.20—total for Diocesan Objects, \$145.31. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$5.50—total for General Objects, \$15.50. Total for all Objects, \$5,517.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,376.27 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,864.35 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,277.25—total, \$5,517.87.

On Ascension Day our new church-edifice was opened for Divine Service. The Rector celebrated the Holy Communion at 7 A.M., and the Assistant Minister at 8 A.M. At 11 A.M. the Rev. Prof. Richey celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Davenport and the Rector, who delivered the sermon on the occasion. Despite a heavy rain-storm, there was a large attendance of the clergy and laity.

In the evening the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese preached, speaking enthusiastically of the faith and energy which, in spite of innumerable difficulties, had accomplished so grand a work.

The church is a noble structure, grand in its proportions, most effective in its interior finish, and perfect in its acoustic properties.

New York, San Salvatore Church ; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Souls, 455. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 64 ; Added by Confirmation, 8 ; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 21 ; Present Number, 85. Public Services : Sundays, 192 ; Holy Days, 30 ; Other Days, 27—total, 149. Holy Communion : Public, 83 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 193. Industrial School : Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 115.

New York, Church of Santiago. (Report included in Report of N. Y. City Mission Society.)

New York, St. Ambrose's Church. (Report included in Report of N. Y. City Mission Society.)

New York, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector ; the Revs. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND and W. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Assistant Ministers. Edward H. Jacot and Donald McLean, Wardens. Edward H. Colman, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur T. Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 650. Number of Souls, about 2,900. Baptisms (inf. 71, ad. 24), 95. Confirmed, 137. Marriages, 19. Burials, 68. Communicants : Number last Reported, 1,156 ; Received from Other Parishes, 151 ; Added by Confirmation, 137—total Gain, 288 ; Loss by Removal, 129 ; Loss by Death, 15 ; Loss Otherwise (erased), 61—total Loss, 205 ; Present Number, 1,239. Public Services : Sundays, 4 times most of the year ; Holy Days, early Celebrations ; Other Days, daily in Advent and Lent ; Church Open All Day, October to June. Holy Communion : Public, All Sundays, Festivals, and Fast days ; Private, 16 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 56 ; Scholars, 1,020. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Parish School : Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, about 25. Industrial School : Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, about 50. Church (at present in Sunday-school room) : Seating Capacity, 1,000 ; Free Sitzings, all at Evening Service.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$17,514.82 ; for the Poor, \$1,407.58 ; Sunday-school, \$1,762.87 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$591.95 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,873.22—total for Parochial Objects, \$27,150.44. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Mission, Missionary Committee, \$135 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$175 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$35 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$445 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$60 ; Aged, and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$82.48 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified) \$315.28 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$381.61—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,334.37. General Objects : Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, and Missions to Colored People, \$500 ; Foreign Missions, \$225 ; Theological Education, \$70.50 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$550—total for General Objects, \$1,345.50. Total for All Objects, \$29,890.31.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$14,538.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,084.95 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2,064.46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,756.07 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$7,061.29—total, \$36,505.52.

The parish supports an Infirmary and Dispensary for Women at 2410 Second Avenue, a

which there is a Training School for Nurses, all under the direction of Dr. Malcolm McLean, who is assisted by a competent staff of surgeons.

Besides the clerical helpers the parish employs a woman lay helper, who devotes all her time to the conduct of a Kindergarten-school and other parish work.

The new church will be opened November 30th—St. Andrew's Day—with appropriate ceremonies. It will comfortably seat 1,500 persons. A magnificent and complete set of chimes has been presented to the parish, also a new clock with Westminster-chime attachment, both of which will be placed in the new tower now being erected.

It is gratifying to note that during the year, when our church was being raised over our heads and we were temporarily worshipping in the school-room below, our income steadily increased until it surpassed that of any preceding year.

New York, St. Ann's Church for Deaf-mutes and their Friends; the Rev.

THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Associate Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN and the Rev. ANSON T. COLT, Assistant Ministers. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and George S. Stringfield, Wardens. Edward F. Coward, Clerk of the Vestry. William Jewett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about 30 deaf-mutes), upward of 100. Number of Souls (200 deaf-mutes), upward of 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 53, 2 of deaf-mutes; ad. 11, 4 deaf-mutes), 64. Confirmed (10 deaf-mutes), 67. Marriages (9 deaf-mutes), 39. Burials (2 deaf-mutes, 1 child of deaf-mutes), 42. Communicants: Number last Reported, 589; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 67—total Gain, 83; Loss by Removal, 84; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 98; Present Number (80 deaf-mutes), 574. Public Services: 5 every Sunday (4 in July and August)—1 specially for deaf-mutes; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday at 8 A.M., with a second celebration on the first Sunday of the month, every Sunday in Advent and Lent, and the High Festivals, also on all Holy Days and Thursdays in Lent; Private, many times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, upward of 30; Scholars, upward of 250. Public Catechisings, every Sunday at 4 P.M., except in July and August. Industrial School: Teachers, upward of 12; Scholars, upward of 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by an annual sale and entertainment.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$7,944.87; for the Poor, \$980.29; Sunday-school, \$320.33; Payment of Debts, \$6,712; Other Objects within the Parish, \$338.34—total for Parochial Objects, \$16,295.83. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$36.92; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$96.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$140.17; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30.50; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$235.41; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$242—total for Diocesan Objects, \$674.08. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$414.16; General Missions, \$244.83; Foreign Missions, \$14.50; Theological Education, \$282; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$97.82—total for General Objects, \$1,068.81. Total for all Objects, \$18,038.72.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,432.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$320.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,712; All Other Sources (\$1,000 from Trinity Church), \$4,831.46—total for St. Ann's Church, \$16,295.83; for Other Objects, \$1,742.89. Total for all Objects, \$18,038.72.

St. Ann's is a Free and Open Church. It represents the Diocese in its efforts to bring deaf-mutes into pastoral relations. It asks to be remembered by those who have the means to make its work more effective.

New York, St. Ann's Church (Morrisania); the Rev. EDWARD H. KETELL, D.D., Rector. Samuel Samuels and James L. Wells, Wardens. Olin J. Stephens, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 109. Number of Souls, 650. Baptisms, 21. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 318; Received from Other

Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 338. Public Services; Sundays, 90; Other Days, 90—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 13 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 562. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 84. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 100.

Expenditures—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,212.90; for the Poor, \$508.79; Sunday-school, \$512.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,214.07; Other Objects within the Parish, \$196.07—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,644.44. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$13.68; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$52.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$66.18. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$27.86; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total for General Objects, \$77.86. Total for all Objects, \$6,788.48.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,851.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,221.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$569.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$538.55; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$2,775.61—total, \$6,956.01.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH (St. Bartholomew's Church), the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER (Church of the Epiphany), the Rev. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD (Swedish Mission), and the Rev. A. YOHANNAN (Syrian Mission), Assistants. Lay Reader, Col. H. H. Hadley (42d Street Mission). William H. Appleton and Stephen A. Main, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 15), 63. Confirmed, 80. Marriages, 21. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 80; Added Otherwise, 198—total Gain, 303; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 893. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 560. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 110.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$35,094.80; for the Poor, \$5,256.70; Sunday-school, \$1,026.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$796.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$84,545.69—total for Parochial Objects, \$126,690.88. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$1,404.56; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$4,250.30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,747.84; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$420—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7,822.70; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$818.27; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,013.91; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8,908.76—total for Diocesan Objects, \$19,563.64. General Objects: Church Missions House, \$35,500; Domestic Missions, \$10,965.50; Indian Missions, \$3,881.02; Missions to Colored People, \$1,980.24; Foreign Missions, \$8,897.08; Theological Education, \$300; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3,631.10—total for General Objects, \$65,104.94. Total for all Objects, \$211,359.46.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$35,074; Offerings at Church Services, \$56,555.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$133.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70,000; for Church Missions House, \$35,500; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$17,407.80—total, \$214,671.66.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. THEODORE A. EATON, D.D., Rector. Eugene Dutilh and P. J. Shults, Wardens. Gustavus W. Faber, Clerk of the Vestry. John Inness Kane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants (as near as can be ascertained), 125. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 125—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, monthly and on the Chief Festivals; Private, whenever desired. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, nearly all.

The majority of seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$330.65; Sunday-school, \$111; Repairs and Improvements, \$160; Other Objects within the Parish, \$250—total for Parochial Objects (not including "Current Expenses"), \$851.65. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary

Committee, \$38.50; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$53.50; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$41; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$519.84—total for Diocesan Objects, \$635.34. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, \$182.55. Total for all Objects (*not* including "Current Expenses"), \$1,723.04.

New York, Church of S. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry and George Zabriskie, Wardens. David A. Thorburn, Clerk of the Vestry. Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 6), 80. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 400; Present Number, 416. Public Services: Sundays, 288; Holy Days, 103; Other Days, 94—total, 485. Holy Communion: Public, 227 times; Private, 14 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,035.94; for the Poor, \$305.62; Sunday-school, \$25.73; Payment of Debts, \$4,244.30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,550.15—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,161.74. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$23.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$86.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$109.45; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$11.22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.53—total for Diocesan Objects, \$142.25. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$87.86; Theological Education, \$10.12; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$130—total for General Objects, \$227.98. Total for all Objects, \$15,531.97.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,589.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$140.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,132.80; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,018.03—total, \$12,880.93.

During the year past the mortgage debt of the church has been all paid, leaving the parish entirely free from encumbrances.

The property adjoining the church has been purchased and presented to the parish by a kind friend.

Funds are now being collected for a new parish-building, which it is hoped may soon be built.

New York, French Church du Saint-Esprit; the Rev. A. V. WITTMAYER, Rector. J. G. Hutton, Visitor. P. L. Lanoir and Charles Lichtenberg, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 24. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 37—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 9 times; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 48 times. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Seats, 500.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,700; for the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$225; Repairs and Improvements, about \$550; Other Objects within the Parish, \$175—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,250. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$345; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$370; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$445. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$30; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$30; Theological Education, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total for General Objects, \$105. Total for all Objects, \$7,800.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, about \$400; Offerings at Church Services, \$575; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150—total, \$1,185.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY WILSON, D.D., the Rev. W. T. CROCKER, the Rev. F. E. EDWARDS, the Rev. E. C. ACHESON, the Rev. GEORGE NATTRESS, and the Rev. THEO. SEDGWICK, Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederick H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. John Pierpont Morgan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,780. Number of Souls, 7,784. Baptisms, 172. Confirmed, 148. Marriages, 101. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number last Reported, 2,123; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 148; Added Otherwise, 125—total Gain, 292; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 120—total Loss, 145; Present Number, 2,270. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 454—total, 702. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 58. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 148; Scholars, about 2,000. Public Catechisings, 54 times. Parish School (Avenue A Kindergarten): Teacher, 1; Scholars, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 54; Scholars, 427. Church: Seating Capacity, 2,000; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$47,651.42; for the Poor, \$8,160.18; Sunday-school, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$19,351.18; Payment of Debts, \$10,875.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10,419.34—total for Parochial Objects, \$97,157.96. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$226.59; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,596.08; Hospital Association, \$625.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,448.05; Episcopal Fund, \$250; Diocesan Fund, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$173.22; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$240.12—total for Diocesan Objects, \$3,186.39. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,439.60; Indian Missions, \$429.56; Missions to Colored People, \$500; Foreign Missions, \$1,872.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$250.68—total for General Objects, \$6,241.22. Total for all Objects, \$107,836.25.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$192; Offerings at Church Services, \$50,261.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,403.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$35,791.80; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$20,186.76—total, \$107,836.25.

New York, Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. Robert Waller and William Lane Booker, Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Sidney P. Slater, Treasurer.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$260. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$5. Total for all Objects, \$265.

Receipts.—\$266.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS and the Rev. E. B. DE BEAUMONT, Assistant Ministers. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Nelson Millerd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 9. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 268. Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 279—making 5,017 Communions. Public Services: Sundays, 387; Other Days, 946—total, 1,333. Holy Communion: Public, 628. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 43 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 426.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by a few pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12,930.87; for the Poor, \$780.50; Sunday-school, \$34.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,063.10; Payment of Debts, \$2,000; Other Objects within the Parish (Interest), \$1,329—total for Parochial Objects, \$20,138.31. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$200; Other

Mission Work in the Diocese, \$234.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$434.84; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.76; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$546.60. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$624.92; Foreign Missions, \$125—total for General Objects, \$749.92. Total for all Objects, \$21,434.83.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$750; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,615.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,976.59—total, \$21,434.83.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, B.D., Assistant Minister. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 7), 51. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 14. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number last Reported, 613; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 59—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal, 63; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 79; Present Number, 633. Public Services: On all Sundays and all Holy Days, daily in Lent and ordinarily on Fridays, often on Wednesdays. Holy Communion: Public, on first and third Sundays of each month, on all Festivals and Saints' Days, Thursday night in Holy Week, and whenever requested. Sunday-school: Officers, Teachers, and Scholars, average attendance, 300. Public Catechisings, weekly. Sewing-school: Teachers and Scholars, average attendance, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Some seats rented, others free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$1,807.02; Sunday-school, \$436.08; other Objects within the Parish, \$6,435.24—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,678.34. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$200; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$1,262.79; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$73.18; Italian Mission, \$119.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,655.47; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$26.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$101.37; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,390.14; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$70—total for Diocesan Objects, \$3,258.23. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2,303.77; Indian Missions, \$196.76; Foreign Missions, \$486.02; other Objects within and without the Diocese, \$838.79—total for General Objects, \$3,825.34. Total Offerings for all Objects (not including pew rentals), \$15,761.91.

New York, St. James' Church (Fordham); the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Lewis G. Morris and Moses Devoe, Wardens. Julian L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. H. C. Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, 2; Holy Days, 1. Holy Communion, Monthly and Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School (Sewing School): Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,514.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$561.58; Payment of Debts, \$73.26—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,152.44. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$70; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5.06; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$53—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$128.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.47; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$36—total for Diocesan Objects, \$212.53. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$319.07; Foreign Missions, \$252.13; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$133.71—total for General Objects, \$604.91. Total for all Objects, \$5,969.88.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,457.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,479.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$225; All Other Sources, \$807.13—total, \$5,969.88.

New York, Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. CORNELIUS ROOSEVELT DUFFIE, D.D., Rector. John Dewsnap and John M. Burke, Wardens. Joseph P. Jardine, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 19. Burials, 26. Communicants, about 200.

Expenditures.—Mostly for the Poor, \$5,725. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$20. General Objects: Theological Education, \$2. Total for all Objects, \$5,747.

Receipts.—About \$5,747.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. William Livingstone, Clerk of the Vestry. William Stoneback, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed (besides 4 from other parishes), 12. Marriages, 17. Burials, 36. Communicants, about 300. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Other Days, about 60—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, 30 times; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, about 40 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Freeittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,336.43; for the Poor, \$209.61; Sunday-school, \$1,126.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,255.01—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,927.09. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$23.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$60.65; Foreign Missions, \$101.66; Hospitals, \$12.25—total for General Objects, \$174.56. Total for all Objects, \$6,125.15.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,588.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,579.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,829.76; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$773.60—total, \$6,771.29.

New York, St. Luke's Church and Chapel; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY and the Rev. GOUVERNEUR MORRIS WILKINS, Assistants. Alexander L. McDonald and Julian Botts, Wardens. Millard Van Blaricom, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander L. McDonald, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 125, ad. 7), 132. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 43. Burials, 83. Communicants: Number last Reported, 580; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 88; Present Number, 668. Public Services: Sundays, usually 3; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 2 from Advent to Trinity, 1 from Trinity to Advent. Holy Communion: Public, Once every Sunday, twice on second Sunday in month, and once on all Holy Days; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, weekly from Advent to July. Parish School for Small Children: Teacher, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, over 600; Freeittings, all seats free and not assigned.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by appropriation by Trinity Church, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$11,000; for the Poor, \$1,000; Sunday-school, \$396.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$586.55; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total for Parochial Objects, \$12,008.40. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, St. Luke's Home, \$174.62; Jewish Mission, N. Y. City Mission Society, and paper, \$71.53; Hospitals, \$27.27; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$43.64; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$377.06; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$37.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$45.37; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$510.18. General Objects: American Church Building Fund, \$36.53; Domestic Missions, \$70; Jewish Mission, \$38.80; Indian Missions, \$84; Theo-

logical Education, \$100 : Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35—total for General Objects, \$384.38. Total for all Objects, \$13,902.96.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,958.07 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.63 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,767.19 ; From Trinity Church, \$10,000—total, \$14,025.89.

New York, St. Mark's Church and Chapel ; the Rev. J. H. RYLAND, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. N. L. BRIGGS and the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Assistant Ministers. H. B. Renwick and Edward Coles, Wardens. Henry E. Coe, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles C. Kross, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Number of Souls, 750. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 7), 51. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 22. Burials, 41. Communicants : Number last Reported, 556 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 35—total Gain, 37 ; Loss by Removal, 25 ; Loss by Death, 6 ; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 41 ; Present Number, 515. Public Services : Sundays, 190 ; Other Days, 150—total, 340. Holy Communion : Public, 29 times ; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 45 ; Scholars, 750. Public Catechisings, 32 times. Parish School : Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 100. Industrial School : Teachers, 24 ; Scholars, 75. Church : Seating Capacity, 900 ; Free Sittings, 300.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$17,800 ; for the Poor, \$552 ; Sunday-school, \$325 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,200—total for Parochial Objects, \$19,777. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$100 ; Diocesan Fund, \$60 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23—total for Diocesan Objects, \$183. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$235.09 ; Indian Missions, \$261.55 ; Missions to Colored People, \$150 ; Foreign Missions, \$650 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$225—total for General Objects, \$1,621.64. Total for all Objects, \$21,581.64.

New York, St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. Daniel F. Tiemann and George R. Schieffelin, Wardens. P. Stone Neary, Clerk of the Vestry. P. C. Tiemann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 27. Communicants : Number last reported, 75 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 17 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4 ; Present Number, 88. Public Services : Sundays, 149 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 50—total, 203. Holy Communion : Public, 19 times ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 188. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 200 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,518.84 ; for the Poor, \$44.75 ; Sunday-school, \$198.85 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,102 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$412.28—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,276.72. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.39 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23.08—total for Diocesan Objects, \$81.97. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$1.50 ; Missions to Colored People, \$76.86 ; Foreign Missions, \$5.11—total for General Objects, \$83.47. Total for all Objects, \$7,442.16.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,187.53 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$138.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,947.32 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$118.01—total, \$5,391.25.

A Parish House has been built at a cost of \$4,670, part of which was paid with money in the treasury and part through donations. The latter are incorporated in the statements above.

New York, St. Mary's Church (Mott Haven) ; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Jr., Rector. Henry Lewis Morris and W. W. L. Voorhis, Wardens. Robert Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 6), 45. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 11. Burials, 27. Communicants : Number last Reported, 166 ; Received from Other Parishes, 34 ; Added by Confirmation, 38 ; Added Otherwise, 12—

total Gain, 84; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 229. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 110—total, 350. Holy Communion, Public, 80 times; Private, 9 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 336. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitzings, all; Assigned, Sundays, at 11 A.M.

Seats free and assigned at 11 A.M., Sundays. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,496.65; for the Poor, \$793.22; Sunday-school, \$384.39; Repairs and Improvements, \$436.22; Payment of Debts, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$596.96—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,007.44. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25.13; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$8.56—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$33.69; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$29.42; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$11.54—total for Diocesan Objects, \$104.65. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$106.06; Missions to Colored People, \$12.32; Foreign Missions, \$106.06; Theological Education, \$22.09; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$67.32—total for General Objects, \$313.85. Total for all Objects, \$6,425.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, to May 1, 1890, \$746.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,725.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$479.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,020; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$724.60—total, \$6,696.30.

The apparent discrepancy between the entry of receipts from Pew Rents, and the statement that the expenses of this parish are met by the weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, is explained by the fact that the pews were rented up to May 1, 1890. Since that time, the present system has been in use. The small excess of total receipts over those of last year is due to the fact that during that year extraordinary efforts were made to raise money, resulting in the payment of debts to the amount of \$2,237.51. During the year just closed no such extraordinary efforts were made.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Rev. HENRY DARBY and the Rev. ARTHUR MASON, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. Thomas McKee Brown, President of the Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. William Viall Chapin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 90. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 12), 52. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 7. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 551; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 50; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 588. Public Services: Sundays, 321; Holy Days, 113; Other Days, 616—total, 1,050. Holy Communion: Public, daily, except Good Friday; twice, Holy Days; Sundays, and Chief Feasts, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 161. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$13,000; for the Poor, \$1,500; Sunday-school, \$141.72; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,984.23—total for Parochial Objects, \$17,625.95. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$62.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$122.53; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$70—total for Diocesan Objects, \$277.53. General Objects: Theological Education, \$5. Total for all Objects, \$17,908.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,000; Sunday-school Offerings, \$141.72; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$4,766.76—total, \$17,908.48.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Louis Leakey, Lay Reader. M. U. Larendon and Chas. E. Mills, Wardens. C. L. Westcott, Clerk of the Vestry. M. U. Larendon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 180. Number of Souls, about 575. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported,

175; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 34—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 215. Public Services, 250. Holy Communion; Public, weekly and on principal Festivals; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 20 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, 45.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,331.14; for the Poor, \$18.30; Sunday-school, \$273.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$384.78; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$300—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,308.03. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$17.36; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$24.92—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42.28; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$58.08; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$239.91; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100—total for Diocesan Objects, \$465.27. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$175.60; Missions to Colored People, \$33.51; Foreign Missions, \$30; Theological Education, \$8.34; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100—total for General Objects, \$347.45. Total for all Objects, \$7,120.75.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,174.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,237.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$305.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$642.50; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$801.92—total, \$8,161.80.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. T. M. PETERS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., the Rev. C. T. WARD, and the Rev. GEO. S. PRATT, Assistant Ministers. James F. Chamberlain and Wm. R. Peters, Wardens. Edward L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 509. Number of Souls (including 680 in institutions), 2,318. Baptisms (inf. 138, ad. 19), 157. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 31. Burials, 102. Communicants: Number last Reported, 582; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 85; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 107; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 5—total loss, 20; Present Number, 669. Public Services: Sundays, 317; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 343—total, 704. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, no record kept. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 673. Public Catechisings, 28 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 420; Free Sitings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses, \$2,116.19; for the Poor, \$1,736.31; Sunday-school, \$770.83; Other Objects within the Parish, \$413.66—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,036.99. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$63.86; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$146.95; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$24.44; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19.39—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$254.64; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$40.77; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$2,166.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$114.86—total for Diocesan Objects, \$2,576.44. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$298.65; Indian Missions, \$71.03; Missions to Colored People, \$104.32; Foreign Missions, \$56.40; Theological Education, \$34.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$145.40—total for General Objects, \$710.46. Total for all Objects, \$8,323.89.

Of the services above reported, 47 were at the Bloomingdale Asylum, and 26 at the Cancer Hospital. The Rector of St. Michael's is Chaplain of the Bloomingdale Asylum. The Rev. George S. Pratt holds services every alternate Sunday at the Cancer Hospital.

The Rev. R. M. Hayden, Superintendent of the Leake and Watts Orphan House, has kindly favored the parish by assisting at many of the services in St. Michael's.

The offerings include about \$1,100 contributed by persons outside of the parish and returned here, as being included in no other parochial report.

The number of interments in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, for the year, is 1,426.

Besides the children reported, 230 are taught at the Sheltering Arms, and 130 at the Children's Fold Sunday-schools.

Ground was broken at the corner of Ninety-ninth Street and Amsterdam Avenue on the first day of September for a new church-building, to be 151 feet in length and 96 feet across transept. It is the hope of the vestry to have the building ready for consecration on St. Michael's Day, 1891.

Services at the House of Rest for Consumptives, of which the Rector of St. Michael's is Pres-

ident and the Rev. Wm. A. Masker Chaplain : On Sundays, 73 ; Holy Days, 19 ; Other Days, 263—total, 355. The number of patients in the hospital averages 50.

New York, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, A.B., Lay Reader. John E. Comfort, M.D., and J. C. Cunningham, Wardens. F. E. Saward, Clerk of the Vestry. A. R. Searles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 27. Communicants : Number last Reported, 178 ; Received from Other Parishes, 14 ; Added by Confirmation, 13 ; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 32 ; Loss by Removal, 23 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 26 ; Present Number, 184. Public Services, 265. Holy Communion : Public, 65 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 19 ; Scholars, 148. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School : Teacher, 1 ; Scholars, 20. Church : Seating Capacity, 350 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,426.25 ; for the Poor, \$85.32 ; Sunday-school, \$245.08 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,369.43 ; Payment of Debts, \$521 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$109.79—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,656.87. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$8.32 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10.12 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.97 ; Hospitals, \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$64.41. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$160 ; Missions to Colored People, \$25 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$37.37—total for General Objects, \$222.37. Total for all Objects, \$4,943.65.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$977.73 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,689.62 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$117.80 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645.50 ; All Other Sources, \$2,210.37—total \$5,641.02.

New York, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. OLIN S. ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 73. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 28. Burials, 40. Communicants : Received from Other Parishes, 22 ; Added by Confirmation, 33 ; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 69 ; Present Number, about 500. Public Services : All Sundays, all Holy Days, and daily morning and evening throughout Lent. Holy Communion : Public, first Sunday of each month, and all principal Festivals ; Private, many times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 41 ; Scholars, 475. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School : Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 103. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,200 ; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,580.86 ; for the Poor, \$876.21 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$857.08—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,314.15. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$60.50 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$32 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$124.50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$20 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$46.75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$206.25. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$32.00 ; Foreign Missions, \$32 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$265—total for General Objects, \$329. Total for all Objects, \$8,849.40.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,876.19 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,511.42 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$386.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$557.50 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$3,580.81—total, \$8,912.21.

The Rev. Alfred B. Beach, D.D., the honored Rector of St. Peter's Church for more than thirty-six years, resigned his charge early in April because of ill-health and physical inability to perform its ever-increasing duties. With sincere regret his resignation was finally accepted, and he was elected "Rector Emeritus." The parish holds in loving memory the long and earnest ministry of its late pastor.

The present incumbent became Rector, May 26, 1890.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHINS C. BISHOP, Rector. Philip A. White and Wm. H. Anthony, Wardens. Jerome B. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles G. Bowser, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 246. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number last Reported, 390; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise 2—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 405. Public Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 81—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 76 times; Private, 49 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 36 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,665.09; for the Poor, \$206.18; Sunday-school, \$320—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,191.27. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$3.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.65; Epi-copal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$18—total for Diocesan Objects, \$58.65. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$88.36; Theological Education, \$50; Other Object- without the Diocese, \$29—total for General Objects, \$167.36. Total for all Objects, \$5,417.28.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,077.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$827.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$312.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$993.50—total, \$3,190.81.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. A. B. HART, Rector. James Blackhurst and Charles E. Fleming, Wardens. Edmund Luis Mooney, Clerk of the Vestry. James Blackhurst, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Marriages, 7. Burials, 4. Public Services: Sundays, twice; and on Holy Days and days of Lent. Holy Communion: Public, first Sunday of each month, and on eight other days. Public Catechisings, every Sunday for nine months of the year.

Seats rented, and free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,691.43; for the Poor, \$214.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$620.95; Payment of Debts, \$2,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,527.11. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$28.58; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$68.58; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$65; Bible and Prayer-Book Society, \$20.20; Hospitals, \$74.54—total for Diocesan Objects, \$291.32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$30—total for General Objects, \$70. Total for all Objects, \$9,888.43.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, and the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, Assistant Ministers. Daniel T. Hoag and George McCulloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Number of Souls, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 9), 27. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 22. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 857; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 50—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 898. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Other Days, 180—total, 312. Holy Communion: Public, 103 times; Private, 9 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 216.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) \$45,000; for the Poor, \$2,724.77; Sunday-school, \$475.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$18,500; Missions and Other Objects within the Parish, \$12,350—total for Parochial Objects, \$79,150.35. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$392.53; N. Y. City Mission

Society, \$2,084.01 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$373.94 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$901.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,752.11 ; Episcopal Fund, \$150 ; Diocesan Fund, \$50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$306.23 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$3,483.26 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,179.46—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8,721.06. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$2,341.57 ; Mexican Missions, \$432.67 ; Missions to Colored People, \$944.05 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,747.31 ; Theological Education, \$280.69 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10,061.78—total for General Objects, \$15,808.07. Total for all Objects, \$103,579.48.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$49,950 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$28,480.41 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$525.92 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$15,353—total, \$94,303.41.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel ; the Rev. J. W. BROWN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 273. Number of Souls, 698. Baptisms (inf. 125, ad. 6), 131. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 21. Burials, 43. Communicants : Number last Reported, 434 ; Received from Other Parishes, 14 ; Added by Confirmation, 72—total Gain, 86 ; Loss by Removal, 73 ; Loss by Death, 10 ; Loss Otherwise, 78—total Loss, 161 ; Present Number, 359. Public Services : Sundays, 141 ; Holy Days, 23 ; Other Days, 108—total, 272. Holy Communion : Public, 44 times ; Private, 40 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 55 ; Scholars, 750. Public Catechisings, 16 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 450 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,128.19 ; for the Poor, \$177.94 ; Sunday-school, \$280.24 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$161.85 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.20—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,846.42. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$24.52 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$22—total for Diocesan Objects, \$76.52. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$18.27 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total for General Objects, \$78.27. Total for all Objects, \$2,001.21.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,464.18 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$361.24 ; All Other Sources, \$256.69—total, \$2,082.11.

A Day Nursery has been added to the list of parish institutions.

The building, 227 East 59th Street, immediately adjoining St. Thomas' House, has been purchased. It will greatly increase the facilities of the parish for mission work.

The house, 231 East 57th Street, has been rented during the past year as a club-house for the Working Men's Benevolent Association of St. Thomas' Chapel, this organization having outgrown its previous quarters.

A Free Lending Library has been established for the members of the chapel.

New York, German Mission of St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. R. E. GRUEBER, Assistant Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Souls, 237. Baptisms (inf.), 48. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 98 ; Received from Other Parishes, 1 ; Added by Confirmation, 10 ; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 23 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 5 ; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 16 ; Present Number, 105. Public Services : Sundays, 103 ; Holy Days, 32 ; Other Days, 106—total, 241. Holy Communion : Public, 68 times ; Private, 9 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 200 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, and by the parish.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$401.69 ; for the Poor, \$18.53 ; Sunday-school, \$81.44 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$64.79 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$666.45. Total for all Objects, \$666.45.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$380.54 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$24.78. Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.50 ; All Other Sources, \$96.09—total, \$651.91.

New York, St. Timothy's Church; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.B., Rector; the Rev. C. H. S. HARTMAN, Assistant Minister. John Jewell Smith and George Montague, Wardens. W. G. Hitchcock, Clerk of the Vestry. George Montague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 9), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 11. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 476; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Number at Date of Amalgamation, 506. Public Services: Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 36—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 43 times; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, about 45; Scholars, about 400. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,016.66; for the Poor, \$563.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$98.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$36,165.87—total for Parochial Objects, \$40,843.65. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$56; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$33; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$182.82—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$271.82; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$80.70; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$87.80—total for Diocesan Objects, \$460.32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$147.20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$64—total for General Objects, \$211.20. Total for all Objects, \$41,515.17.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,196.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$194.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,369.86; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$36,191.53—total, \$40,952.14.

The foregoing report is for eight months only, as St. Timothy's and Zion Churches were united in April last under the title of "The Church of Zion and St. Timothy."

On the night of 22d January St. Timothy's Church building was destroyed by fire, and the Vestry decided at once to erect a new and large edifice. A few weeks later a proposition was received from the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Zion Church for the amalgamation of the two parishes, and after careful examination this proposition was accepted, and the amalgamation completed at the time above stated.

The sincerest thanks of this parish are due to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Thomas' Church for their unbounded kindness in allowing the use of their beautiful edifice on Sunday evenings and other occasions; also to the Rev. Henry Mottet, who has placed the Church of the Holy Communion at our disposal whenever required.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, M.A., and the Rev. OLIVER S. PRESCOTT, M.A., Assistant Ministers. Sidney S. Harris and Lyman Rhoades, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 101. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 142. Burials, 73. Communicants, about 650. Public Services, Morning and Evening Prayer daily. Holy Communion, daily; a second celebration on Sundays and Other Holy Days; a third at Christmas, Easter, and Whitsun-day. Sunday-school: Scholars, 300.

Seats rented, with 200 free and unassigned sittings. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Receipts.—Total Proceeds of Offertory, \$15,828.53.

New York, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, Priest in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 20. Communicants, between 192 and 200. Public Services: Sundays, 3; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, 120 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 450 to 500.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$2,880.35.

Receipts.—\$2,880.35.

It is not possible to give a correct number of communicants, as there are many who make their communions regularly here who have not been transferred to my care, and many who have

been confirmed here have moved away, and not withdrawn from the parish. The present number is about 200. Whole number of communions made, 1,693.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius, Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D. the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, the Rev. WILLIAM M. GEER, the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, and the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Mission Priest at St. Augustine's; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Priests officiating at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, officiating at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JESSE A. LOCKE and the Rev. J. W. WILLIAMS, Priests officiating at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priest officiating at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, Priest officiating at St. Chrysostom's; and the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, the Rev. C. B. MEE, and the Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 1,063, ad. 60), 1,123. Confirmed, 496. Marriages, 317. Burials, 369. Communicants, 6,050. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 272. Catechumens and Sunday-school Scholars, 3,607. Daily Parish School, free: Teachers, 20; Scholars (Boys, 546; Girls, 173), 719. Parish Night School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 330. Industrial School: Teachers, 124; Scholars, 1,476.

SPECIFICATIONS.—*Trinity Church*: Baptisms (inf. 122, ad. 13), 135. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 52. Burials, 33. Communicants: Added, 128; Died or Removed, 74; Present Number, 1,792. Catechumens—Sunday-schools: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 465. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 88. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 215. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 225.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 81, ad. 3), 84. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 19. Burials, 31. Communicants: Added, 73; Died or Removed, 38; Present Number, 649. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 447. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Daily Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 109.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 162, ad. 11), 173. Confirmed, 110. Marriages, 60. Burials, 86. Communicants: Added, 102; Died or Removed, 68; Present Number, 947. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 48; Scholars, 610. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 370. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 65.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 3), 41. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 17. Burials, 25; Communicants: Added, 35; Died or Removed, 15; Present Number, 937. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 460. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 350. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 140.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 193, ad. 9), 202. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 143. Burials, 139. Communicants: Added, 65; Died or Removed, 45; Present Number, 789. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 500. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 64.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 463, ad. 21), 484. Confirmed, 150. Marriages, 23. Burials, 53. Communicants: Added, 164; Died or Removed, 60; Present Number, 896. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 71; Scholars, 1,103. Industrial School: Teachers, 47; Scholars, 493. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 126. Parish Night School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 105.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added, 16; Present Number, 40. Catechumens—Sunday-school: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 22.

PUBLIC SERVICES DURING THE YEAR.—Trinity Church, 1,139; St. Paul's Chapel, 229; St. John's Chapel, 533; Trinity Chapel, 933; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,129; St. Augustine's Chapel, 535; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 252.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 463; St. Paul's Chapel, 116; St. John's Chapel, 463; Trinity Chapel, 198; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 339; St. Augustine's Chapel, 130; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 61.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOS. CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUS. CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL :								
For Charitable Purposes—								
Alms and Objects within the Parish . . .	\$21,338.82	\$1,801.78	\$3,035.36	\$7,910.66	\$5,731.70	\$740.42	\$162.76	\$50,721.50
DIOCESAN :								
Diocesan Missions—								
Missionary Committee	195.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	205.22
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	26.50	16.66	9.68	23.02	5.05	7.97	.....	88.88
New York City Mission	177.67	27.22	38.21	147.46	21.52	15.59	5.00	432.67
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.	227.75	28.62	53.79	147.95	21.49	54.37	7.36	541.33
Aged and Infirm Clergy	100.00	.....	66.13	132.33	19.41	33.50	25.00	376.37
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	656.23	245.72	142.51	777.19	327.63	80.90	27.17	2,257.35
Total Diocesan	\$1,383.37	\$318.22	\$310.32	\$1,227.95	\$395.10	\$192.33	\$74.53	\$3,001.82
GENERAL :								
Domestic Missions	183.13	145.00	145.04	2,760.76	151.76	15.38	65.55	3,466.62
Foreign Missions	137.70	132.88	21.98	217.61	42.08	13.99	.....	566.27
Theological Education	87.44	61.92	71.58	105.94	35.34	25.57	.....	387.79
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.	883.42	1,083.49	79.21	68.19	22.46	17.45	12.03	2,169.25
Total General	\$1,294.69	\$1,423.29	\$317.81	\$3,152.53	\$251.64	\$72.39	\$77.58	\$6,589.93
Total for all Objects	\$34,016.88	\$3,543.29	\$3,663.49	\$12,291.14	\$6,378.44	\$1,005.14	\$314.87	\$61,213.25

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$6,050.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	3,850.00	
At Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
At St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,500.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,300.00	
	<hr/>	\$19,650.00
Night Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
	<hr/>	1,721.00
Industrial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	600.00	
	<hr/>	3,100.00
Sunday-school Festivals.....		2,625.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....		2,000.00
Alms to the Poor : Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Service.....	354.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine.....	146.25	
Funerals of the Poor.....	470.70	
Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	318.00	
	<hr/>	5,488.95
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....		2,694.26
Work among the Germans.....		1,200.00
Appropriations of the Vestry for purposes outside the Parish :		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$2,000.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	510.32	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	31,918.57	
Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	100.00	
Contribution to the Expenses of General Convention..	1,500.00	
	<hr/>	39,278.89
Total.....		<hr/> <hr/> \$144,971.35

New York, Trinity Church (Morrisania) ; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector.
George H. Dyer, Clerk of the Vestry. William S. Beckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Communicants, 100. Public Services : Sundays, 120 ; Holy Days, 16 ; Other Days, 40—total, 176. Holy Communion : Public, 58 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 125.
Total Receipts, \$4,638.83.

New York, Zion Church ; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. L. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Assistant Minister ; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Assistant Minister and Missionary. David Clarkson and George L. Jewett, Wardens. Wm. B. Beekman, Clerk of the Vestry. David Clarkson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed (including 17 from chapel), 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants, 276. Public Services : Sundays, twice, 11 A.M., 4 P.M. ; all Holy Days, once ; Other

Days, Wednesdays and Fridays. Holy Communion : Public, 20 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 50 ; Public Catechisings, each Sunday. Industrial School : Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 210. Church : Seating Capacity, 600. Free Sittings, numerous.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,000 ; for the Poor, \$1,731.56 ; Ladies' Societies, \$272.23 ; Payment of Debts, \$562 ; Support of Mission Chapel, \$1,910—total for Parochial Objects, \$10,475.79. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$152.85 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$602 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$854.85 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$32 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$52.55 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), Hospitals, \$431.26—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,420.66. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$300 ; Indian Missions, \$180 ; Missions to Colored People, \$208.84 ; Foreign Missions, \$200 ; Theological Education, \$50 ; Parochial Mission Society, \$50 ; Expenses of General Convention, \$200—total for General Objects, \$1,188.84. Total for all Objects, \$13,085.29.

On April 25, 1890, Zion Church was incorporated with St. Timothy's Church, under the title of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. On May 21st the property of Zion Church was sold for \$300,000 to the First Dutch Reformed Church. Its building will be preserved for a place of worship.

The object of the incorporation of the two churches was to provide a large and handsome free church, suitably endowed, in a situation imperatively demanding free church accommodation for all classes. Of this new combined parish, the Rev. Henry Lubeck, of St. Timothy's, became Rector, and Rev. C. C. Tiffany, of Zion, Rector Emeritus.

The preceding Parochial Report extends, of course, only until April 25, 1890, covering a period of only seven months.—C. C. TIFFANY, late Rector of Zion Church.

New York, Zion Chapel ; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Minister in Charge until March 12, 1890 ; the Rev. L. M. VAN BOKKELEN, Minister in Charge from March 12 to May 1, 1890. This report is from September 1, 1889, to May 1, 1890.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf.), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 161 ; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 18 ; Loss by Removal, 9 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 13 ; Present Number, 166. Public Services : Sundays, 70 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 33—total, 107. Holy Communion : Public, 9 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-School : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 400. Industrial School : Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 250. Church : Seating Capacity, 400 ; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : For the Poor, \$35 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$10 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$463—total for Parochial Objects, \$508. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$100 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$115. General Objects : Theological Education, \$5 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total for General Objects, \$15. Total for all Objects, \$638.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$272 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$265—total, \$638.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy ; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, M.A., LL.B., Rector ; the Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector Emeritus ; the Rev. C. H. S. HARTMAN, Assistant Minister. J. Jewell Smith and F. W. Devoe, Wardens. A. H. Hopping, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

This parish has been in existence only four months, and was created by the amalgamation of the Parishes of Zion and St. Timothy. A handsome church-building, 70 feet by 165 feet, capable of accommodating 1,200 worshippers, is about to be erected on 57th Street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues, on the site of the old St. Timothy's, which was destroyed by fire in January last, and a very commodious Parish House will be erected in the rear, fronting on 56th Street, Mr. W.

Halsey Wood, of Newark, N. J., being the architect. All the seats in the church are to be free and unassigned.

The parish is in possession of sufficient funds to put up all of its buildings without incurring any debt, and it is expected that, in addition to this, there will be a very considerable sum for endowment.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PEARCE, B.D., Rector.
Jud-on W. Purdy, Warden and Treasurer. Charles J. Sniffin, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 83. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 18—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, several times. Church: Seating Capacity, 136; Free Sitings, 24.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$85.87; Sunday-school, \$.50; Payment of Debts, \$158.96; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8.20—total for Parochial Objects, \$253.53. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$17. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2; Indian Missions, \$1.60; Missions to Colored People, \$2; Foreign Missions, \$2; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total for General Objects, \$12.60. Total for all Objects, \$283.13.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$47.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$60.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$182.04—total, \$301.97.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks, Warden and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 210. Number of Souls, about 210. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 17), 56. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants, 280. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Sunday-school, \$138.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$487.29—total for Parochial Objects, \$625.68. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.39—total for Diocesan Objects, \$40.39. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$191.32. Total for all Objects, \$857.39.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,259.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,437.75—total, \$3,697.25.

The Thanksgiving collection for Aged and Infirm Clergy, and the Christmas collection, made during the absence of the Rector, the treasurer reports not having received.

The chancel walls are now being completed by being covered with mosaic; the work being well done by Messrs. Burke & Co., 47 Broadway, New York.

Paterson, Christ Church; the Rev. PERCY THOMAS FENN, Minister in Charge.
Frank Tucker and George T. Ballard, Wardens. Richard S. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. George T. Ballard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 60. Baptisms (ad.), 5. Confirmed, 12. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 40; Other Days, 6—total, 46. Holy Communion: Public, 6 times. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 6 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$245.96 ; for the Poor, \$10 ; Sunday-school, \$32.25 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$48.60—total for Parochial Objects, \$336.21. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$5 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2.60 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.84 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.28—total for Diocesan Objects, \$16.22. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$8 ; Foreign Missions, \$8 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12—total for General Objects, \$28. Total for all Objects, \$380.43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75.89 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50.98 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$312 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$191.75—total, \$530.62.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary.
Messrs. Serven and Thorpe, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Baptisms (ad.), 2. Communicants, 2. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, once ; Other Days, once—total, 54. Holy Communion : Public, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church : Seating Capacity, 120 ; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$65.40. Payment of Debts, \$64.76—total for Parochial Objects, \$133.16. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$1. General Objects : Hospital Fund, \$1.56. Total for all Objects, \$135.72.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$55.30. Subscriptions and Donations, \$77.86—total, \$133.16.

The chancel and aisle of chapel has been newly carpeted. A bell has been procured and placed in position. A new stove and chandelier have been purchased for the chapel, and all bills have been promptly paid.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. O. T. Coffin and Calvin Frost, Wardens. W. A. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Calvin Frost, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants : Number last Reported, 265 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 22 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 13 ; Present Number, 274. Public Services : Sundays, 172 ; Holy Days, 23 ; Other Days, 124—total, 323. Holy Communion : Public, 90 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,288.89 ; Sunday-school, \$56.74 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.40—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,372.03. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$14 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.86 ; Theological Education, \$16.58 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$18.60—total for Diocesan Objects, \$125.04. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$20 ; Indian Missions, \$15 ; Foreign Missions, \$65 ; Theological Education, \$16.55—total for General Objects, \$116.55. Total for all Objects, \$2,613.2.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,840.99 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$191.34 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$310 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$83—total, \$2,425.83.

On the eve of St. Peter's Day the corner-stone of a stone church was laid. The work is nearing completion.

Pelham, Christ Church ; the Rev. CHARLES HIGBEE, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 255. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants, 91. Public Services : Every Sunday, all Holy Days, and Fridays—total, 188. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 270 ; Free Sittings, 8 pews.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,476.23 ; for the Poor, \$96.32 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$173.56 ; Other Objects within the

Parish, \$315.57—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,061.68. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$660 ; Foreign Missions, \$247.94—total for General Objects, \$907.94. Total for all Objects, \$3,969.62.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,755 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$534.15 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$191 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,378.54 ; Ladies' Guild, \$88.93—total, \$3,969.62.

Pelhamville, The Church of the Redeemer ; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and Wm. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 179. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages 3. Burials, 12. Communicants : Number last Reported, 55 ; Gain, 2 ; Present Number, 57. Public Services : Sundays, every Sunday twice, 110 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 30—total, 150. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 70 ; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$550 ; Sunday-school, \$46.17—total for Parochial Objects, \$596.17. Diocesan Objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.12. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$10.40 ; Indian Missions, \$24 ; Missions to Colored People, \$24.81 ; Foreign Missions, \$20.40 ; Lenten Offering of Children, \$3.35—total for General Objects, \$82.96. Total for all Objects, \$692.25.

Philipsstown (Garrison-on-Hudson), St. Philip's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector ; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Rector's Assistant. The Hon. Hamilton Fish and Thomas B. Arden, Wardens. Henry W. Belcher, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants, 130. Public Services : Sundays, 156 ; Holy Days, 20 ; Other Days, 48—total, 224. Holy Communion : Public, 75 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250 ; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,313.86 ; for the Poor, \$829.63 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$423.19—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,626.67. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$200 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$226—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$426 ; Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$35 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$173.10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$671.10. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$560 ; Theological Education, \$25—total for General Objects, \$585. Total for all Objects, \$4,882.77.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,947.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$375.84 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$659—total, \$3,028.34.

There is no debt on Church or Rectory ; the annual expenses are met by the annual income.

Regular services are maintained at the Mission Chapel of St. James.

The Rector desires to make record of his grateful appreciation of the services rendered to the parish by the Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.

Piermont, Christ Church ; the Rev. HORATIO NELSON POWERS, D.D., Rector. A. D. M. Riker, Clerk of the Vestry. William Mulligan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 100 ; Gain, 3 ; Present Number, 103. Public Services : Sundays, 49 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 2—total, 54. Holy Communion : Public, 13 times. Sunday-school : Officers and

Teachers, 13; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, 15 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,619.95; for the Poor, \$83.16; Sunday-school, \$73.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$367.17; Payment of Debts, \$400—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,544.08. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.79—total for Diocesan Objects, \$35.79. General Objects: General Missions, \$34.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.45—total for General Objects, \$49.74. Total for all Objects, \$2,629.61.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$361.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,094—total, \$2,455.18.

The Rector was absent from the parish in Europe from January 12, 1890, to July 25, 1890, and died on September 6, 1890.—FLOYD BAILEY, Warden.

Pine Plains, Church of The Regeneration; the Rev. GEORGE BREMNER, Rector. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. Wm. Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. H. C. Wilber, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 130. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 107. Holy Communion; Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 30 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$300; for the Poor, \$24; Sunday-school, \$40.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$212; Payment of Debts, \$127—total for Parochial Objects, \$703.75. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$11. Total for all Objects, \$714.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$187; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$116.50—total, \$479.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; no Rector. William H. Bower, Warden. Wright Devine, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$86.80. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$30.41. Total for all Objects, \$117.21.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$120.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$86.60—total, \$207.21.

I report only one Warden. Mr. Joseph Kirk, who was Senior Warden, lately died, and none as yet has been appointed to fill vacancy.

There being no Rector, I am unable to give a parochial report, except to say the Sunday-school has been discontinued; otherwise, very little changes.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. E. D. Stephens and Joshua Fowler, M.D., Wardens. Gabrielle Greeley, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Souls, 230. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 3), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 82; Added by Confirmation, 25; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 176—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 60 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, all.

Services supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$581; for the Poor, \$52—total for Parochial Objects, \$633. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$2.88; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$7.38. Total for all Objects, \$640.38.

Class waits confirmation.

Portchester, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. S. W. YOUNG, A.M. (T.C.D.), Rector.
H. M. Henderson and G. W. Studwell, Wardens. E. W. Kelley, Clerk of
the Vestry. E. W. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Number of Souls, 656. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 6), 35. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 21. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last Reported, 369 ; Received from Other Parishes, 1 ; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 17 ; Loss by Removal, 10 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 14 ; Present Number, 372. Public Services : Sundays, 116 ; Holy Days, 34 ; Other Days, 64—total, 214. Holy Communion : Public, 50 times ; Private, 4 times. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,150 ; for the Poor, \$159.43 ; Sunday-school, \$669.33 ; Repairs and Improvements, Building of New Church, \$47,000 ; Payment of Debts, \$75—total for Parochial Objects, \$56,053.76. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35 ; Episcopal Fund, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$36. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$25 ; Foreign Missions, \$25—total for General Objects, \$50. Total for all Objects, \$56,139.76.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,200 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,099.69 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,000 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$11,334.50—total, \$26,634.19.

During the year the new church has been completed and opened for service, at a cost of \$60,000.

Port Jervis, Grace Church ; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants : Number last Reported, 134 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Loss by Death, 5 ; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 14 ; Present Number, 120. Public Services : Sundays, 80 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 25—total, 109. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$510 ; Payment of Debts, \$5,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,510. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$19.50. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$1.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$1.50—total for General Objects, \$3. Total for all Objects, \$5,532.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$200 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$200 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$7,000—total, \$7,510.

In connection with the work at Port Jervis, services have been held during the year at Monroe and Callicoon Depot. The report of this work is included in the above. In connection also with the regular work of the parish an earnest effort has been made and continued throughout the year to collect sufficient funds for the erection of the new church. Determined not to incur a debt, the work has been delayed, but there is every hope that before another summer shall expire the parish will be in possession of a beautiful edifice consecrated to the worship of Almighty God. The \$7,000 in the above report include the estimated price of the fine site given on which the church is to be built, and money collected during the year.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church ; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., Rector.
Le Grand Dodge and Edward H. Parker, M.D., Wardens. Robert Van Kleeck, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 5), 47. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 25. Burials, 56. Communicants, about 400. Public Services : Sundays, 118 ; Holy Days, 35 ; Other Days, 90—total, 243. Holy Communion : Public, 47 times ; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, 175. Church : Seating Capacity, 700 ; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,430 ; for the Poor, \$578.55 ; Sunday-school, \$150 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,500 ; Pay-

ment of Debts, \$900; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,500—total for Parochial Objects, \$10,058.55. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$100; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$150—total for Diocesan Objects, \$310. General Objects: Other Objects without the Diocese, \$175. Total for all Objects, \$10,543.55.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$5,274.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,817.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$155; Donations, \$588; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,925—total, \$9,760.09.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CARY, Rector. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Samuel K. Rupley, Fred Atkins, and Augustus Davies, Finance Committee. Augustus Davies, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 83, ad. 17), 105. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 16. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number last Reported, 369; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 44; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 51; Present Number, 371. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 111—total, 315. Holy Communion: Public, 90 times; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Public Catechisings, 40 times; Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 365. Young Men's Guild (Active Members, 50; Associate, 17; Honorary, 13), 60. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith: Scholars, 45; Teachers, 7. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star: Scholars, 109; Teachers, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 108. Parish Branch, King's Daughters, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by quarterly subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,381.27; for the Poor, \$267.85; Sunday-school, \$327.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$115.22; Endowment Fund, \$112.33; Parish Building Fund, \$82.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$353.07—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,639.20. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Arch-deaconry, \$46.69; Jews, \$1.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50.91; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$149—total for Diocesan Objects, \$224.91. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$8.09; Woman's Auxiliary, \$74.65; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$46—total for General Objects, \$130.74. Total for all Objects, \$3,994.85.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Robert F. Wilkinson and E. B. Taylor, Wardens. W. Morgan Lee, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 750. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 3), 32. Marriages, 6. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number last Reported, 338; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, including Hospital Services, 180; Holy Days and Other Days, 100—total, 280. Holy Communion: Public, 28 times; Private, 20 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 250. Sewing-school: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 425.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,969.12; for the Poor, \$167.12; Sunday-school, \$51.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$464.57; Payment of Debts, \$430; Other Objects within the Parish, \$422.79; total for Parochial Objects, \$4,505. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$26.89; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$39; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$17.48—total for Diocesan Objects, \$97.37. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$243.96; Indian Missions, \$141.55; Missions to Colored People, \$59.11; Foreign Missions, \$406.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.59—total for General Objects, \$855.49. Total for all Objects, \$5,457.86.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,781; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,836.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$254.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$51; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$600—total, \$4,522.63.

The Rector resumed charge of the parish, after sixteen months' absence due to illness.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lawrence Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Souls, 180. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 26. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 70; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 93. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 59—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 81. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,251.22; Sunday-school, \$112.39—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,363.61. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.46—total for Diocesan Objects, \$53.46. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$14.29; Foreign Missions, \$9.76—total for General Objects, \$24.05. Total for all Objects, \$1,441.12.

Receipts.—\$1,441.12.

Red Hook (Tivoli-on-Hudson), St. Paul's Church; the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, D.D., Rector. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. J. L. de Peyster, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Livingston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 44. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 7. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 54; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Thanksgiving, Christmas, Ash Wednesday, and Good Friday—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 14 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Scholars on the List, 225. Public Catechisings, some every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300.

Sittings generally free, some assigned. Services supported by subscriptions.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$149.15; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,299.15. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$16. General Objects: Missions, \$14.10; Theological Education, \$32.79—total for General Objects, \$46.89. Total for all Objects, \$1,362.04.

The usual Sunday afternoon services have been held at the Clarkson Chapel, Clermont, Columbia Co., beginning in May and ending middle of November. The Sunday-school work here is doing good. There are some thirty scholars and five teachers.

The plan to improve the interior of St. Paul's Church has been finally carried out under the artistic direction of Mr. Stent, of New York, and the work has been done in a very fitting and tasteful manner.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. A. F. OLMSTED, D.D., Rector. Douglas Merritt and Dr. F. H. Roof, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. Henry Behrens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Souls, 145. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 4), 18. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 12—total, 105. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school and Bible Class: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 180.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,654; for the Poor, \$30.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,306.03—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,990.53. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Dutchess, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$66. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$48.30; Missions to Colored People, \$7.23; Foreign Missions, \$6.25—total for General Objects, \$61.78. Total for all Objects, \$3,118.31.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$435; Offerings at Church Services, \$436.18; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,327.55; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$183.45—total, \$3,397.43.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church; Wm. A. Robertson, Lay Reader. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 30. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 6), 7. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 10; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 100 to 150; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$461.55; for the Poor, \$15.82; Sunday-school, \$26.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$33.44—total for Parochial Objects, \$541.51. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.61—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8.61. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$15; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.73—total for General Objects, \$19.73. Total for all Objects, \$569.85.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$116.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$71; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$355.82—total, \$563.49.

In the fall the congregation held a sale, and raised more than enough money to purchase a fine new organ, which was placed in the church by Christmas.

The Sunday-school keeps up very well, and the services have been, on the whole, well attended, especially during the recent summer months.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Cornelius L. Perine and Nathaniel Britton, Wardens. Wm. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Crowell M. Seguire, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 122. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 17—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100.

Expenditures.—Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10. Total for all Objects, \$2,000.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500—total, \$2,000.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. H. NELSON TRAGITT, M.A., Priest in Charge. Dr. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (Rosendale, 29; Rifton, 14), 43. Number of Souls (Rosendale, 95; Rifton, 47), 142. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants (Rosendale, 37; Rifton, 20): 57; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays (Morning and Evening, Rosendale; Afternoon, Rifton), 156; Holy Days, 12; Other Days (Rosendale, 50; Rifton, 14), 64—total, 232. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Thursdays in Lent and Holy Days. 71. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$255.06; Sunday-school, \$14.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$145.99; Payment of Debts, \$20.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$32—total for Parochial Objects, \$458.69. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.91. Total for all Objects, \$474.60.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$56.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200—total, \$267.47.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WM. WARDLAW, Rector. Hiram W. Decker and John Burtel, Wardens. Hiram W. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. John Burtel, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 6;

Other Days, 24—total, 130. Holy Communion : Public, 19 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$820 ; for the Poor, \$35 ; Sunday-school, \$80 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$200 ; Payment of Debts, \$80 ; other Objects within the Parish, \$30—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,245. Diocesan Objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.75 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$45—total for Diocesan Objects, \$52.75. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$13.35. Total for all Objects, \$1,315.50.

Rye, Christ Church ; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector. Franklin S. Moore, Lay Reader. Augustus Wiggin and Edward Schell, Wardens. J. Hubert Van Wagenen, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, about 500. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants : Number last Reported, 187 ; Received from other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 28 ; Loss by Removal, 10 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 14 ; Present Number, 201. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 21 ; Other Days, 132—total, 257. Holy Communion : Public, 18 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 450 ; Freeittings, 50. All free at evening service.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,757.04 ; for the Poor, \$280.75 ; Sunday-school, \$339.09 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,142.66—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,579.54. Diocesan Objects, Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$100 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.87—total for Diocesan Objects, \$218.37. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$363.93 ; Indian Missions, \$144.85 ; Missions to Colored People, \$90.35 ; Foreign Missions, \$111.28 ; Church Building Fund, \$74.62—total for General Objects, \$785.03. Total for all Objects, \$8,582.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,532 ; Offerings at Church Services (weekly envelopes, \$1,686.76 ; plate collections, \$1,093.95) ; \$2,780.71 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$113.70 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,170.90 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$345.32—total, \$7,942.63.

John's, Church of St. John the Evangelist ; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Saugerties, Trinity Church ; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and William R. Sheffield, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 147 ; Received from Other Parishes, 1 ; Added by Confirmation 14—total Gain, 15 ; Loss by Removal, 18 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 19 ; Present Number, 139. Public Services : Sundays, 156 ; Holy Days, 20 ; Other Days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day ; Private, 6 times. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,826.98 ; for the Poor, \$100 ; Sunday-school, \$10.59—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,937.57. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$37.50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5.22 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$52.22. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$25.24 ; Missions to Colored People, \$2.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$24.34—total for General Objects, \$52.08. Total for all Objects, \$2,041.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,358.25 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$577.32 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$95.70—total, \$2,031.27.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector.
Thomas F. Burgess, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 190. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 83; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 6—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 14 times; Private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Freeittings, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,170.72; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$324.30—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,525.02. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.83—total for Diocesan Objects, \$39.83. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$35.58; Foreign Missions, \$18.59—total for General Objects, \$54.17. Total for all Objects, \$1,619.02.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$482.21; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$955.09; All Other Sources, \$138—total, \$1,590.76.

Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY LEWIS MYRICK, Rector. Charles C. Clarke and Edward E. DeLancey, Wardens. Charles C. Clarke, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Other Days, 35—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 19 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,465.76; for the Poor, \$13.71; Sunday-school, \$52.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40.28—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,572.25. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$17.65; Episcopal Fund, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.06—total for Diocesan Objects, \$30.21. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$27.81; Foreign Missions, \$2.50; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12—total for General Objects, \$44.31. Total for all Objects, \$1,646.77.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$300.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,205.33; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$1,646.77.

The Little Girls' Sewing Society, with the assistance of some of the ladies of the parish, have sent a box of clothing and other useful articles to a Colored Missionary School in the Diocese of Kentucky, valued at \$53.

Our Sunday-school, always small, has lost about one-third of its scholars during the past year or so, through removals.

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. M. L. Cobb and Dr. Wm. H. Helm, Wardens. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 1), 50. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 18. Burials, 16. Communicants, 290. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 180.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,327.22; for the Poor, \$232.67; Sunday-school, \$251.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$800—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,611.04. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans, \$26;

Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100—total for Diocesan Objects, \$173.50. General Objects : Missions, \$75.60 ; Missions to Colored People, \$31.73 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$219—total for General Objects, \$326.33. Total for all Objects, \$4,110.87.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,542.74 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,537.30 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300.81 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$896.22 ; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$4,377.07.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church ; the Rev. GEO. W. FERGUSON, Rector ; the Rev. J. B. GIBSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. Geo. D. Arthur and Wm. H. Barlow, Wardens. Alonzo Draper, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis Larkin, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 18. Communicants, 260. Holy Communion : Public, weekly. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,045 ; for the Poor, \$148.85 ; Sunday-school, \$155.13—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,348.98. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15.30 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$600.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$616.23. Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Widows and Orphans, \$25.62 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$489.17—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,141.02. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$216.52 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12—total for General Objects, \$228.52. Total for all Objects, \$4,718.52.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,354.40 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$634.28 ; for Sunday-school, \$257.04 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,898.20 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$150—total, \$14,293.92.

The old church-building of this parish has been taken down, and a new stone church is being built on the old site. The church will be built without a debt.

Somers, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. [NO REPORT].

Southfield (Eltingville), Church of the Holy Comforter ; the Rev. E. A. WASSON, Rector. H. L. Twiggs and F. Walker, Wardens. G. H. Gabrielson, Clerk of the Vestry. H. T. Metcalfe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls, 95. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 15), 27. Confirmed, 25. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 43 ; Added by Confirmation, 25 ; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6 ; Present Number, 62. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 2—total, 54. Holy Communion : Public, 10. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 30. Church : Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$426.36 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$37.71 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,974.75—total, \$2,438.82.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. J. G. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Souls, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, 29 ; Added by Confirmation, 8 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Present Number, 33. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 1 ; Other Days, 13—total, 66. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 30.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc., and interest on debt), \$137.30 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.92 ; Payment of Debts, \$250—total for Parochial Objects, \$396.22. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westches-

ter, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8. General Objects: American Church Building Com., \$1.50; General Hospital Fund, \$1.50; St. John's Church, Louisville, Ky., \$3—total for General Objects, \$6. Total for all Objects, \$410.22.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$140.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290.50—total, \$430.84.

Since last meeting of Convention \$250 has been paid on the mortgage, thus reducing the indebtedness of the parish to \$1,200. The interest on the debt has been paid in full to September 30th.

The St. Agnes' Chapter of the King's Daughters of Spring Valley have newly carpeted the chancel and aisle of the church, and have relieved all cases of distress in the parish to which their attention was called.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE McDONALD BLEECKER, Rector: Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Chas. W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 85; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 81—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 50 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,130.65; for the Poor, \$31.37; Sunday-school, \$141.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.15—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,314.20. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.45; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$4—total for Diocesan Objects, \$48.45. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$22.39; Foreign Missions, \$40; Theological Education, \$3.35—total for General Objects, \$65.74. Total for all Objects, \$1,428.39.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$495.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$843—total, \$1,378.60.

Apparent deficiency is balanced by subscriptions due and collectable.

The Parish Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary has done efficient work during the year, having prepared and forwarded two missionary boxes, valued at eighty-two dollars (\$82): the receipts for the year being \$99.68; expenditures, \$63.41—leaving balance of cash on hand of \$36.27.

St. Margaret's (Girls') Guild has raised during the year \$130, and has now at interest \$300 as a fund for the purchase of chancel furniture for the proposed new church.

Subscriptions and pledges toward the erection of a new church have been secured to the amount of over eight thousand dollars, and it is hoped that ground may be broken at an early day.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield, Warden. C. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. H. C. Hardenburg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Souls, 67. Baptisms, 53. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 37; Loss, 17; Present Number, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 22.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$439.92; Sunday-school, \$6.90—total for Parochial Objects, \$437.82.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$124.69; Sunday-school Offerings, \$9.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$291—total, \$424.78.

Stony Point, Grace Church ; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Rector and Missionary. Jacob De Ronde and Charles H. Kohler, Wardens. George King, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob De Ronde, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 16), 64. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 82 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 12 ; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 30 ; Loss by Removal, 18 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 21 ; Present Number, 91. Public Services : Sundays, 200 ; Other Days, 50. Holy Communion : Public, 50 times ; Private, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisings, 100 times.

Seats free. Services are in part supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$175.76 ; for the Poor, \$26.47 ; Sunday-school, \$21.78 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$71.44—total for Parochial Objects, \$295.45. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5 ; Jews, \$3.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8.15 ; Episcopal Fund, \$1 ; Bible and Prayer-Book Society, \$2.83—total for Diocesan Objects, \$11.93. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$1.78 ; Indian Missions, \$5.02—total for General Objects, \$6.80. Total for all Objects, \$314.23.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$254.13 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.78 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50 ; All Other Sources, \$22.95—total, \$348.86.

Suffern, Christ Church (Ramapo) ; the Rev. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. G. Hamilton and Henry R. Sloat, Wardens. James S. Haring, Clerk of the Vestry. G. Luesing, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Souls, 225. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, 66 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 9 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 70. Public Services : Sundays, 102 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 25—total, 133. Holy Communion : Public, 26 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 40. Church : Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$888 ; Sunday-school, \$10 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$670 ; Payment of Debts, \$72—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,640. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$3.32. General Objects : Foreign Missions, \$5. Total for all Objects, \$1,648.32.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$684.32 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$972—total, \$1,656.32.

Through the thoughtful kindness and large-hearted generosity of two gentlemen in the parish, Messrs. Wm. G. Hamilton and Richard Muser, two lots, each 75 × 140, adjoining the church property, have been secured and given to the parish, thus making provision for a larger work in the future.

Tarrytown, Christ Church ; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William S. Wilson and William G. Weston, Wardens. Daniel D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf.), 24. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants, about 175. Public Services : Sundays, three times ; Holy Days, all ; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent, and other Wednesdays except in summer. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 130. Church : Seating Capacity, 500 ; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,700 ; for the Poor, \$123 ; Sunday-school, \$86 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$340—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,249. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee,

\$34.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$53.87; Episcopal Fund, \$9.78; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.61—total for Diocesan Objects, \$100.26. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$37.41; Indian Missions, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$20—total for General Objects, \$87.41. Total for all Objects, \$4,436.67.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,300; Offerings at Church Services, \$866.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$184; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$450—total, \$4,300.50.

The Parish Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary has done excellent work the past year in sending out missionary boxes and gifts of the value of about \$200.

Several very beautiful memorials of dear departed friends have been presented to the church this past summer: A large stained-glass window in memory of Harriet E. Rosenquest; a fine brass pulpit in memory of William Wadsworth Russell; and a large and richly decorated receiving alms-bason in memory of Elizabeth Waldron Remsen.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Memorial Church; the Rev. MARTIN KELLOGG SCHERMERHORN, Rector. Wm. Lee Wallace and Josiah F. Kendall, Wardens. Samuel Fairchild, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Lee Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 194; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 207. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; Other Days, 150—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 25 times; Private 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 48 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,000; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,200. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Theological Education, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$55. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total for General Objects, \$45. Total for all Objects, \$2,300.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$600; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$2,200.

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. C. W. DE LYON NICHOLS, Rector. Charles P. Knight and Alfred Henry Taylor, Jr., Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. F. B. Van Sieten, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 98. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 60; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 2 services; Holy Days, principal Holy Days—total, 125 services. Holy Communion: Public, 16 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 25 times. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$855.38; Sunday-school, \$6.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$70; Payment of Debts, \$75—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,006.46.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$206.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$661.24; All Other Sources, \$150.25—total, \$1,034.34.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. TRIMBLE, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry and Wm. H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Number of Souls, 114. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 41. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 59; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 69.

Public Services : Sundays, 95 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 6. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 55. Church : Seating Capacity, 150 ; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$843.62 ; Sunday-school, \$57.95 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$20—total for Parochial Objects, \$921.57. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$7 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.30 ; Yonkers Hospital Fund, \$17—total for Diocesan Objects, \$49.30. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$6.25 ; Missions to Colored People, \$6—total for General Objects, \$12.25. Total for all Objects, \$983.05.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$331.90 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71.20 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$397.75 ; Interest on Endowment, \$18—total, \$980.85.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church ; the Rev. A. VAUGHAN COLSTON, Rector.

Hy. J. Barbey and W. Wetmore Cryder, Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. W. Wetmore Cryder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Souls, 1,039. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 15), 71. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants : Received from Other Parishes, 63 ; Added by Confirmation, 17 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Present Number, 73. Public Services : Sundays, 108 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 34—total, 145. Holy Communion : Public, 35 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 175 ; Free Sittings, 21. All seats free at Evensong.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,690.41 ; for the Poor, \$391 ; Sunday-school, \$19.51 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,340 ; Other Objects within the Parish (Italian Mission at Tuxedo, four months), \$204.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,645.67. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$95.55 ; Episcopal Fund, \$24 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$41.05—total for Diocesan Objects, \$160.60. Total for all Objects, \$5,806.27.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,380 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$870.30 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.75 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,095 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$1,307.45—total, \$5,682.50.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, Rector. George

Weller, Sr., and David Stewart, Wardens. George Weller, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Souls, 412. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants : Number last Reported, 106 ; Added by Confirmation, 4 ; Present Number, 110. Public Services : Sundays, 106 ; Holy Days, 20 ; Other Days, 34—total, 160. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 112. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$686.02 ; for the Poor, \$17 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$69.50 ; Payment of Debts, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$872.52. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.11—total for Diocesan Objects, \$29.11. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$2.25. Total for all Objects, \$903.86.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$430.10 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$262.07 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$169.50 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$25—total, \$906.67.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church ; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving

Grinnell and W. Henry Reese, Wardens. James Marlor, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 310. Number of Souls, about 1,218. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants : Number last

Reported, about 540 ; Added by Confirmation, 48—total Gain, 48 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 10 ; Present Number, 578. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 42 ; Scholars, 300 ; Public Catechisings, 52 times.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,524.54 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$712.83 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$133—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,370.42. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.31 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$58.84—total for Diocesan Objects, \$113.15. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$238.51 ; Missions to Colored People, \$24.60 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$44.27—total for General Objects, \$307.38. Total for all Objects, \$3,790.95.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,075 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,292.30 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,133.60 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$25.

Warwick, Christ Church ; the Rev. JOHN HERMANN LEOPOLD ZILLMANN, Missionary.

Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants, 60. Public Services : Sundays, mornings and evenings ; Holy Days, mornings ; Other Days, Fridays (ordinarily)—total (roughly), 160. Holy Communion : Public, first Sunday each month, and Holy Days—total, about 20 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 28. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 : Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,300 ; Sunday-school, \$25 ; Payment of Debts, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,425. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeacons, \$25. Total for all Objects, \$1,450.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$600 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$305—total, \$1,415.

The condition of Church affairs in this parish has in times gone by been anything but flourishing. I undertook charge six months ago under temporary license from the Bishop of New York. During that time the congregations (particularly in the morning) have been good, and the offertories are said to have been larger than during previous years. They have averaged over \$10 a Sunday. We receive assistance from the Archdeacons to the extent of \$250 per annum. The total amount of stipend received is at the rate of \$1,000 per annum. I have been preparing some young people for baptism and confirmation, but hitherto there have been no administrations of either the sacrament of baptism or the ordinance of confirmation. This is a parish in which things generally may be said to be in a tentative and transitional state. There is a widely spread spirit of good-will toward the Episcopal Church, which by tact and skill may lead on to closer relations, but at present the attitude of all (even those more directly interested in the church) is that of mere lookers-on. If it were possible to form a well-organized and energetic vestry, Warwick might take a much higher rank as parishes go.

A fair (Fancy Fair) has just been held which has realized over (gross receipts) \$300 for church improvements.

West Chester, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. FRANK MONTROSE CLENDENIN, Rector ; the Rev. ALEXANDER McMILLAN, Assistant Rector ; the Rev. GIDEON D. POND, Assistant Minister. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. A. Wardner Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry A. Coster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 9), 26. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 5. Burials, 32. Communicants : Number last Reported, 330 ; Received from Other Parishes, 7 ; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 40 ; Loss by Removal, 5 ; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 17 ; Present Number, 353. Public Services : Sundays, 145 ; Holy Days, 16 ; Other Days, 166—total, 327. Holy Communion : Public, 74 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 185. Public Catechisings, 20 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 500 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,008.84 ; for the Poor, \$650.42 ; Sunday-school, \$100 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,385.62 ;

Payment of Debts, \$2,339; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,346.41—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,030.29. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$102.28; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$183.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$285.95; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$174.76—total for Diocesan Objects, \$532.71. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$750.54; Indian Missions, \$100; Missions to Colored People, \$18.12; Foreign Missions, \$189.74; Theological Education, \$5.49; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$69.93—total for General Objects, \$1,133.82. Total for all Objects, \$16,696.82.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,755; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,392.81; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650; Endowment, \$8,759.08—total, \$16,966.89.

Several costly and beautiful memorials have been presented to this church during the past year.

Plans and specifications are now being prepared for a choir room and organ chamber, to cost ten thousand dollars.

Services have been held every Sunday at Saint George's Mission, Williamsbridge, by the Rev. G. D. Pond.

This report covers one of the most prosperous years in the history of this ancient parish.

West New Brighton, Ascension Church; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD BELL, Assistant Minister. Eugene Du Bois and De Witt Stafford, Wardens. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Clerk of the Vestry. Eugene Du Bois, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 206. Number of Souls, 845. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 4), 47. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 389; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 409. Public Services, 270. Holy Communion: Public, 50 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 119. Church: Seating Capacity, 550. Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, 50 free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,943.77; for the Poor, \$20.37; Sunday-school, \$415.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$192.03; Other Objects within the Parish, \$325.82—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,074.74. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$149.63; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.28; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$55.55—total for Diocesan Objects, \$233.46. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$109.60; Missions to Colored People, \$10.81; Foreign Missions, \$85—total for General Objects, \$204.91. Total for all Objects, \$5,518.11.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,401.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,654.43; Sunday-school Offerings, \$285.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,281.47; All Other Sources, \$92.37—total, \$5,715.20.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 179. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 9), 36. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number last Reported, 263; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 276. Public Services: Sundays, 187; Holy Days, 36; Litany Days and in Lent, 182—total, 405. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 10 times. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 239. Public Catechising, monthly when at home. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by weekly voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

\$3,686.19 ; for the Poor, \$153.68 ; Sunday-school, \$72.82 ; Sunday-school Christmas-tree and Picnic, \$249 ; Repairs and Improvements, Parish House, \$7,457.05—total for Parochial Objects, \$11,618.74. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100 ; Church Missionary Society for Deaf and Dumb, \$23 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, St. Michael's House, \$33.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$156.44 ; Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.05 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$239.49—total for Diocesan Objects, \$395.93. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$56.30 ; Indian Missions, \$63.59 ; General Missions and Utah Sunday-school, Missions to Colored People, Diocesan Missions, \$152.68 ; Foreign Missions, \$125.35 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15—total for General Objects, \$412.91. Total for all Objects, \$12,427.58.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,405.20 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,038.89 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225.50 ; Sunday-school Christmas-tree and Picnic, \$249 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$109.50 ; for Parish House (subscriptions and loan of \$5,000), \$7,731.43—total, \$11,759.52.

Wilmot (New Rochelle), St. John's Church ; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector ; the Rev. H. A. DOWS, Rector's Assistant. N. D. Van Syckel, Lay Reader. Clark Davis and Andrew D. Archer, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Clark Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last Reported, 47 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3 ; Present Number, 44. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion : Public, 13 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 43. Public Catechisings, 25 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 125 ; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$289.20 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$11—total for Parochial Objects, \$300.20. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$2 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.20—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8.20. Total for all Objects, \$308.40.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$65.25 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$6.33 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$168.16—total, \$239.74.

Yonkers, Christ Church ; the Rev. EPHRAIM S. WIDDEMER, Rector. Henry Stengel and John William Alexander, Wardens. William Roberts, Clerk of the Vestry. Ephraim R. Gardiner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Souls, 318. Baptisms (inf.), 51. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 24. Communicants : Number last Reported, 149 ; Received from other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 25 ; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 35 ; Loss by Removal, 12 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 24 ; Present Number, 160. Public Services : Sundays, 105 ; Holy Days, 12 ; Other Days, 56—total, 173. Holy Communion : Public, 18 times ; Private, 13 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 34 ; Scholars, 246. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 68. Church : Seating Capacity, 210 ; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,817.87 ; for the Poor, \$232.38 ; Sunday-school, \$268.89 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$200.11 ; Payment of Debts, \$297 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$374.25—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,190.50. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$43 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.62 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$68.12. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$25 ; Indian Missions, \$25 ; Missions to Colored People, \$25 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.15—total for General Objects, \$114.15. Total for all Objects, \$3,372.77.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,611.08 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$282.99 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$890.90 ; All Other Sources, \$587.80—total, \$3,372.77.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Rector. Walter H. Paddock and Philip Verplanck, Wardens. R. P. Getty, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. S. H. Thayer, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 5), 66. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 19. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Added by Confirmation, 37; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 77; Present Number, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, A.M. and P.M.; Holy Days, all Holy Days; Other Days, Fridays. Holy Communion: Public, 1st and 3d Sunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 1st Sunday each month. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 90.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$8,034.68; for the Poor, \$752.25; Sunday-school, \$360.58; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,367.18; Payment of Debts, \$4,205.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$103.71—total for Parochial Objects, \$14,823.78. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$317.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$89.66—total for Diocesan Objects, \$454.31. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$324.88; Indian Missions, \$5.97; Missions to Colored People, \$27.87; Foreign Missions, \$29.52—total for General Objects, \$388.24. Total for all Objects, \$15,666.33.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$7,230.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,032.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$294.19; All other Sources, except Endowment, \$766.61—total, \$15,263.72.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D., Rector. W. H. C. Bartlett and C. S. Bonnor, Wardens. J. Foster Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. C. S. Bonnor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 148. Number of Souls, 563. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 1), 30. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last Reported, 223; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 232. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 49—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 57 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 16 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, none.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,301.18; for the Poor, \$210.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.13; Repairs and Improvements, \$96.26; Payment of Debts, \$600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,291.56—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,600.18. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$30; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$63.94—total for Diocesan Objects, \$143.94. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$165.10; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$71.34—total for General Objects, \$266.84. Total for all Objects, \$8,010.96.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,222.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,634.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$587.86; All other Sources, except Endowment, \$464.56—total, \$8,010.96.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Church; Cortlandt de P. Field, Lay Reader under the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER, D.D.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Souls, 164. Baptisms, 10. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 14; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 3—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 99. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Parish School (Carpenter and Sewing Schools): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$364.01; for the Poor, \$399.49; Sunday-school, \$62.20; Repairs and Improvements, etc., \$2,223.74; Carpenter and Sewing Schools, \$302.95—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,352.39.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,319.45—total, \$3,352.39.

Mr. and Mrs. C. de P. Field gave a picnic to the Sunday-school in the Central Park, New York City, and provided transportation by stages, steam and horse cars.

The old edifice being too small to seat those who attended, a new chapel has been built on the Field Farm by Benjamin H. Field, Esquire, in memory of his wife, Mrs. Catharine M. Van Cortlandt Field. Mr. Field and Miss Mary E. de Peyster gave a Christmas-tree to the Sunday-school. C. de P. Field gave the lumber, etc., and the Carpenter School erected and painted a horse-shed.

Yorktown (P. O., Mohegan), St. Mary's of Lake Mohican; Cortlandt de P. Field, Lay Reader, under the Rt. Rev. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. Cortlandt de P. Field and James Wellartens, Wardens. William Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 56. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Added by Confirmation, 5. Public Services : Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 61. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, all free. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$383.25; Sunday-school, \$59.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$127.93—total for Parochial Objects, \$670.83. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$13. Total for all Objects, \$683.83.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school, \$220.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$324.10—total, \$544.92. Debt, \$138.91.

Mr. and Mrs. C. de P. Field gave a picnic to the Sunday-school in the Central Park, New York City, and provided transportation by stages, steam and horse cars.

The following Reports were received too late for insertion in their proper places :

Concord, St. Simon's Chapel; the Rev. E. A. WASSON, Missionary. E. A. Wasson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants, 7. Public Services : Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 40—total, 94. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Kitchewan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Minister in Charge.

Communicants, 21. Public Services : Sundays, 50. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$112.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$105.86.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. William G. Davies and W. Bayard Cutting, Wardens.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

\$8,433.19 ; for the Poor, \$748.13 ; Sunday-school, \$275—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,556.32. Diocesan Objects ; Diocesan Missions, N. Y. City Mission Society, \$256.62 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$76.33—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$332.95 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$103.12 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$415.05—total for Diocesan Objects, \$851.12. General Objects : Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$663.50. Total for all Objects, \$11,070.94.

Christ Church has lately removed from Fifth Avenue and 35th Street to 71st Street and the Boulevard. As it is not yet known how many of those connected with the parish before the removal will retain their connection with it in its present location, no estimate can be given in this report of the number either of families or communicants. Much of our parish work having for the same reason (the removal) to be reorganized and begun anew, no statement that would not be misleading can be made at present as to that.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's (vacant),	Last Report, 1887.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1867.
Greenwood,	St. John's (vacant),	" 1889.
North Salem,	St. James',	" 1889.
Somers,	St. Luke's,	" 1889.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge.

THE REV. SAMUEL M. AKERLY.

"I would respectfully report: That I have been without a cure during the past year, but have answered all calls to work so far as my health would permit. I have preached 21 times, and either officiated alone or assisted at 57 other services, being 78 in all, one-half of which were in the Diocese of South Carolina."

THE REV. WILLIAM S. BOARDMAN.

"According to the requirements of the Canon I beg leave to report to you: That during the past Conventional year I have visited Egypt, the Holy Land, and Syria. At Jerusalem I visited the English Mission, and conferred with a native Syrian clergyman in regard to their work among the Jews. At Damascus I preached in the English chapel, visited and addressed a Sunday-school, composed of Jewish and a very few Mohammedan children, who seemed bright and intelligent, and also visited the chaplain at his house and informed myself concerning his work. At Smyrna I read morning prayer and preached in the English chapel, the chaplain being ill. At Athens I assisted the English chaplain on Easter Day by taking the early celebration, and preaching at the second service. I also visited the school established by Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Hill, now under the charge of Mrs. Hill's niece, and attended a reformed Greek service in their chapel. I have also assisted and preached in various chapels of our Church on the Continent of Europe, but was prevented by ill-health from resuming my duties at Lucerne. I am now restored to health, and submit this report of work which, though small in amount, was yet of exceeding interest."

THE REV. J. W. BONHAM

"Respectfully reports: That while in Philadelphia he has officiated in various churches on Sundays, and, to increase his usefulness by ministering to the bodies as well as to the souls of men, during week-days he has pursued the regular course of studies in Jefferson Medical College, passed a successful written examination in the seven departments of medical science, and graduated as M.D. in April, 1890."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports: That during the last twelve months he has officiated as opportunity offered in this and adjoining Dioceses."

THE REV. EDWARD COWLEY

"Respectfully reports: That during the last Convention-year he has administered the Holy Communion 4 times in public; baptized 1 infant; officiated and preached 15 times; visits and prayers to the sick, 12 times; addresses to Sunday-schools, 5 times; and prepared for the press 'The Writers of Genesis,' and related topics, in illustration of Divine Revelation."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports as follows: That during the Conventional year he has rendered assistance from time to time to the Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle; that he took charge of Grace Church, City Island, for the month of September, celebrating the Holy Communion on the first Sunday of that month; that he has celebrated the Holy Communion four times in St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck—fourteen times in St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year, although it has seemed necessary for him to devote much of his time to literature, and the teaching of literature, he has probably preached as many sermons and celebrated the Holy Communion as often as many rectors of parishes. Besides continual Sunday duty, he has done some parish work, has baptized several children, married one couple, officiated at funerals, made sick-calls, and has earnestly tried to help some souls into the way of right. His longest parish engagements have been with All Souls' Church, New York City, and with Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls. His literary work includes the writing of two books and the delivery of a course of lectures on 'Modern Thought.'"

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

"I respectfully report: That during the year since the last Diocesan Convention I have been engaged in the pastoral and academic work of St. John's School. I have also assisted regularly at the services in Trinity Church, Sing Sing."

THE REV. EUGENE AUG. HOFFMAN, D.D., D.C.L., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other Dioceses. He has baptized one infant, married one couple, and officiated at two funerals, all of which were recorded in the registers of the parishes to which they belonged."

THE REV. ROBERT HOLDEN

"Respectfully reports: That since last Convention, besides fulfilling his duties as Rector of Trinity School during the greater part of the year, he has officiated and preached several times in various parishes as his services have been needed."

THE REV. GEO. B. JOHNSON.

"In presenting the annual report required by the Canons, I have only to say: That I acted as chaplain at St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, until December 1st. Then for three months I was in charge of St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, and since March 1st I have been taking like temporary duty at Grace Church, Millbrook."

THE REV. JOHN LIGGINS

"Respectfully reports: That he is still unable to officiate in the public services of the Church owing to the infirm state of his health. He continues writing for the press on missionary topics and furnishing missionary information."

THE REV. NICHOLAS F. LUDLUM

"Would respectfully report: That except when incapacitated by extreme sickness, and having charge of no parish, he has helped brother clergymen and attended the ministrations of the Church as his strength permitted."

THE REV. JOHN P. LUNDY, D.D.

"I respectfully report: That during the last ecclesiastical year I have officiated in the public services of the Church on several occasions, and have given sundry lectures, addresses, and ser-

mons, in Philadelphia, Lancaster, on the Alaskan steamer *Queen*, and in the Yellowstone National Park."

THE REV. ISAAC MAGUIRE

"Respectfully reports: That he is still in charge of the Out-Door Station of the Seamen's Society at Coenties Slip. He has officiated at 206 services, baptized 10 infants and 1 adult, solemnized 5 marriages, and officiated at 7 burials."

THE REV. W. A. MASKER.

"During the past year I have continued in the discharge of my duties as Superintendent and Resident Chaplain of the House of Rest for Consumptives. My official acts and services are reported to St. Michael's Church."

THE REV. WILLIAM A. NEWBOLD.

"I would respectfully report: That during the past year I have been constantly employed in my duties as General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society. During the summer months I also take charge of a chapel on the sea-shore at Belmar, N. J., preaching three times every Sunday, and administering the sacraments. The details of this work are reported to the Bishop of New Jersey, in whose Diocese the place is situated."

THE REV. DR. RICHEY, *Professor of Ecc. Hist. in the General Theological Seminary,*

"Respectfully reports: That he has been constantly engaged in the duties of his Chair during the past year. As Chaplain of the House of Mercy, he has taken charge of the Sunday services until the date of his resignation, June 1st. Four adults have been baptized, and ten persons confirmed, in the House of Mercy during the past year."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the last year, as for the past twenty years, he has been engaged in teaching Language, Literature, and Moral Philosophy, and has officiated in and out of the city, whenever his services have been desired."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports: That he has officiated during the past Conventional year as opportunity offered and the state of his health permitted. During the latter portion of the year he has been in temporary charge of St. James's Church, Hyde Park."

THE REV. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past years he has officiated on many occasions in Europe and Africa."

THE REV. JESSE AMES SPENCER, S.T.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has now reached the fifty-first year since he was admitted to Holy Orders. Not having any parochial charge, he has officiated in public services of the Church, as opportunity offered, has preached, according to his ability, in God's House, assisted at Holy Communion, visited some sick folk, etc."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L.

"I beg herewith to forward to you my annual report: During the year ending August 31, 1890, I celebrated the Holy Communion 80 times; assisted at the same 17 times; said the Litany 50 times; Matins, 83 times; Evensong, 94 times; administered Holy Baptism 20 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony twice; officiated at the Burial of the Dead 5 times; gave Religious Instruction 20 times; preached 75 times. The above were performed in thirty-seven different churches or chapels. In addition to the above, I also assisted five gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That during the last Convention-year he has discharged his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, Free Church Home for Incurables, and has also celebrated the Holy Communion weekly at the Chapel of St. Luke's-in-the-Grange and the Church of the Intercession."

REV. JOSEPH M. WAITE

"Would respectfully report : That he is now residing at Montclair, N. J., and performing clerical duty as ability and opportunity permit. During the past Conventional year he has officiated in several neighboring Dioceses, preaching and administering the Holy Communion ; he has married one couple and baptized two children—one in New York and one in Connecticut.

THE REV. WM. WALSH.

"Since my last report I have been diligently occupied in duties of my clerical office, excepting in the use of the Baptismal Service and for the Solemnization of Matrimony, having during the past summer borne the 'heat of the day' for my brethren almost every Sunday."

THE REV. JOSHUA WEAVER

"Respectfully reports : That he has during the year past repeatedly and often officiated in the various offices of his ministry, as called on by his brethren for assistance, in the services, in celebration, and in preaching. Being now in his eightieth year, it is with thankfulness and gratitude to God that he is able here to record His goodness and mercy for thus preserving to him health and strength to still continue in such good degree to exercise the sacred duties of the ministry."

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully reports : That he has administered the Lord's Supper on twenty occasions, solemnized Matrimony once, and preached occasionally."

THE REV. MATTHIAS E. WILLING, A.M.,

"Respectfully reports : During the year now closing, on Sundays and week-days, with increasing interest, he has enjoyed the pleasure of still regularly holding services and otherwise ministering to the poor, sick, and unfortunate on Randall's and Ward's Islands. Thanks for the marked courtesy and kindness constantly received. Almost through this 'vale of tears,' Heaven's sunshine and Christian kindness still deeper tint the beautiful bow of Immortal Hope.

"Weep o'er the erring ones, care for the dying —
Tell them of JESUS, the mighty to save !"

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	MISSION- ARY.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA- TION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	\$6 00	\$265 00	\$2 00	\$0 75	\$1 00
Annandale, Holy Innocents'		31 99	5 00	8 41	10 00
Barrytown, St. John's	10 00	98 00	5 00	11 98	
Bedford, St. Matthew's	6 00		12 00	21 65	
Beechwood, St. Mary's	9 00	20 00	6 75	8 67	9 42
Brewster, St. Andrew's	10 00	10 00	5 00	4 96	
Caldwell's, House of Prayer					
Callicoon, St. James'					
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's					
Castleton, St. Mary's	10 00	90 00		13 15	
City Island, Grace	6 00	5 00	3 50		
Clifton, St. John's	10 00	261 00	20 00		
Clintondale, Holy Cross		3 83			
Cold Spring, St. Mary's			6 29		
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel					
Cornwall, St. John's		63 87	3 00		
Croton, St. Augustine's					
East Chester, St. Paul's	2 83	35 00	6 00	11 27	7 00
Edgewater, St. Paul's		55 16	7 50	30 50	
Ellenville, St. John's	3 50	25 00	2 00	4 27	
Esopus, Ascension	8 00	31 25	2 00	5 00	
Fishkill, Trinity	5 00	10 00			
Glenham, St. John Baptist	3 25		5 00	3 06	
Goshen, St. James'	16 00	189 84	15 00	28 62	
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel		10 00	2 00	4 00	
Zion (Dobbs Ferry)	20 00	59 63	10 00	18 00	
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)					
Haverstraw, St. Luke's					
Trinity	3 00		3 00	5 00	
High Falls, St. John's Chapel		11 75		1 00	
Highland, Holy Trinity	3 00	25 00	3 53		
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	10 00	26 50	10 00	17 74	3 00
Hyde Park, St. James'	15 00	161 46	15 00		
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	15 00	78 16	13 00	68 58	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist					
Kingston, St. John's	12 00	75 00	5 00	11 58	
Holy Spirit (Roundout)	8 00	28 50		4 00	
Kitchewan, Chapel of Good Shepherd			3 00		
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion			1 00	1 00	
Lewisboro', St. John's		5 00	5 00		
Lithgow, St. Peter's		58 00	2 00	1 15	
Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity		25 00		7 50	
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	15 00	60 00	20 00		
Marlborough, Christ	6 10	20 00	3 00	1 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's	15 00	10 69	11 25		
Middletown, Grace	15 00		3 00	9 50	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	MISSION- ARY.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA- TION.
Millbrook, Grace.....	\$3 00	\$306 94	\$21 83	\$3 15	
Milton, All Saints'.....	3 00	15 00	1 00		
Monroe, Grace.....					
Monticello, St. John's.....	6 00	25 00	6 00	6 00	
Montrose, Divine Love.....	3 00	15 00	2 00	2 50	\$3 00
Mount Vernon, Trinity.....	18 00	45 50	10 00	6 04	
New Brighton, Christ.....	52 50	201 00	15 00	58 29	
Newburgh, St. George's.....	25 00	200 00	25 00	43 65	96 84
St. George's Chapel.....		20 43			
St. Paul's.....	2 00	30 00		10 00	
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's.....		5 00			
New City, St. John's.....	2 00	5 00	1 00		
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	40 00	200 00			
New Windsor, St. Thomas.....	12 00	100 00	5 00		
New York, All Angels'.....	30 00	30 00	20 00	10 00	
All Saints'.....	30 00	10 00	5 00	4 59	
Annunciation.....	21 00	33 88	20 00	24 17	17 86
Anthon Memorial.....	100 00		25 00	62 48	
Archangel.....	12 00				
Ascension.....		100 00		103 18	
Memorial Chapel.....		10 00			
Chapel of the Comforter.....		6 10			
Beloved Disciple.....	20 00	20 00	10 00	18 00	
Calvary.....	60 00	300 00	100 00	233 89	
Calvary Chapel.....		21 00			
Christ.....	60 00			103 12	
Christ (Riverdale).....	22 00			30 00	
Epiphany.....	25 00	35 00	10 00	14 20	
Grace.....	157 50	669 36	300 00	27 66	
Grace Chapel.....		30 98		16 40	
Grace (116th Street).....			5 00		
Grace (West Farms).....	7 25	8 20		6 38	
Heavenly Rest.....		56 69	100 00	51 41	
Holy Apostles.....	25 00			26 00	
Holy Comforter.....				2 50	
Holy Communion.....	43 75	300 00	100 00	141 57	
Holy Cross Mission.....		15 00		5 00	
Holy Faith.....	10 00		5 00	7 68	
Holy Martyrs.....					
Holy Nativity.....	6 00		6 96	6 67	
Holy Sepulchre.....	6 00	15 00	5 00	10 00	
Holy Spirit.....					
Holy Trinity (42d Street).....	60 00	225 00	50 00		
Holy Trinity (Harlem).....	60 00	200 00	100 00	40 10	
Holy Trinity Chapel.....					
Incarnation.....	60 00	300 00		126 88	
Incarnation Chapel (Reconcili- ation).....		10 00		2 42	
Intercession.....	30 00	50 00		34 00	
Mediator (Kingsbridge).....	15 00	32 44	10 00	32 43	
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....					
Redeemer.....	25 00	50 00	10 00		
Santiago.....					
San Salvatore.....					
St. Ambrose's.....					
St. Andrew's.....	60 00	135 00	50 00	82 48	
St. Ann's.....	16 00	36 92	10 00	30 50	2 00
St. Ann's (Morrisania).....					
St. Barnabas.....				1 00	
St. Bartholomew's.....	100 00	1,404 55		818 27	
St. Clement's.....	16 00	65 60	20 00	41 00	
St. Edward the Martyr.....	11 22	23 08	10 00	11 58	10 12
St. Esprit.....	30 00	20 00	20 00	10 00	10 00
St. George's.....	75 00				
St. George's Chapel (Reforma- tion).....					
St. George the Martyr.....					
St. Ignatius'.....	30 00	212 34	50 00	16 76	
St. James'.....	35 00	200 00	15 00	101 37	
St. James' (Fordham).....	30 00	76 85	20 00	23 47	
St. John Baptist.....	5 00	10 00	5 00		2 00
St. John Evangelist.....	31 50		10 00		
St. Luke's.....	45 00	60 00	20 00		

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	MISSION- ARY.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA- TION.
New York, St. Mark's.....	\$60 00		\$50 00		
St. Mark's Chapel.....					
St. Mary's.....	17 50	\$15 00	5 00	\$23 39	
St. Mary's (Mott Haven).....	15 00	25 13		29 42	
St. Mary the Virgin.....	40 00	50 00	50 00	25 00	\$5 00
St. Matthew's.....	35 00	17 36	5 00	58 08	8 34
St. Michael's.....	50 00	63 86	28 50	40 77	26 85
St. Paul's.....	13 50	20 00	8 32		
St. Peter's.....	15 00	00 50	20 00	46 25	
St. Philip's.....	18 00		10 00		
St. Stephen's.....	18 00	28 58	45 00	65 00	
St. Thomas.....	100 00	392 53	150 00	306 23	
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		24 52		5 00	
St. Timothy's.....	48 00	56 00	20 00	80 70	
Transfiguration.....	80 00	150 00	90 00	101 12	
Transfiguration Chapel.....		5 00			
Trinity, with.....	630 00	145 22	2,000 00	119 25	8 49
St. Paul's Chapel.....		28 62		36 40	13 57
St. John's Chapel.....		34 42		66 13	
Trinity Chapel.....		133 61		132 33	12 68
St. Augustine's Chapel.....		36 52		33 50	4 70
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....					
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....		10 00		25 00	
Trinity (Morrisania).....					
Zion.....	32 00	152 85	50 00	52 55	
Zion Mission Chapel.....					
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck).....		10 00	2 10	3 00	
North Salem, St. James'.....					
Nyack, Grace.....	3 00	30 00	5 00		
Paterson, Christ.....	2 50	5 00	2 60	2 84	
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....			1 00		
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.....	14 00	50 16		25 86	16 58
Pelham, Christ.....			9 85	13 12	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....					
Philipsetown (Garrison's), St. Philip's.....	12 00	200 00	15 00	35 00	25 00
Piermont, Christ.....	10 00	25 00	5 00	5 79	
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....			1 00		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	10 00	107 63	2 66	1 78	
Pleasantville, St. John's.....		2 88	4 00	2 50	
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	5 00	40 00	1 00	11 00	
Port Jervis, Grace.....	3 00	12 50	1 00	2 00	
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	25 00	150 00	10 00		
Holy Comforter.....	12 50	46 69	20 00	3 00	2 00
St. Paul's.....	29 50	25 03	10 00	39 00	
Red Hook, Christ.....	10 00	25 00	10 00	5 00	5 00
Red Hook (Tivoli), St. Paul's.....	8 00	25 00	5 00	3 00	
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	10 00	50 00	7 00	3 50	
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....			5 00	4 00	
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....			10 00		
Rosendale, All Saints'.....		2 32		2 00	
Rossville, St. Luke's.....					
Rye, Christ.....	25 00	100 00	50 00	55 87	
St. John's, St. John's.....					
Sangerties, Trinity.....	10 00	63 16	5 22	2 00	
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	10 00	25 00		4 83	
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'.....	5 00	17 65	2 50		2 00
St. Paul's.....	10 00		15 00	26 00	
Trinity.....	18 75	15 30	10 00	25 62	
Somers, St. Luke's.....		7 80			
Southfield, Holy Comforter.....		260 00			
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	2 00	5 00	1 00		
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	10 00	25 00		9 45	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....		8 05		2 00	
Stony Point, Grace.....		5 00	1 00		
Suffern, Christ.....	4 00	3 32	4 00		
Tarrytown, Christ.....	21 00	34 87	17 00	15 61	
(Mt. Pleasant), St. Mark's.....	8 00	25 00		5 00	
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....					
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	5 00				
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	7 00	10 00		15 30	
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....		24 00		9 84	
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	4 00	15 00	2 00	8 11	
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	17 00	150 00	30 00	24 31	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	MISSION- ARY.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA- TION.
Warwick, Christ.....		\$12 50			
Westchester, St. Peter's.....	\$25 00	203 58	\$25 00	\$22 00	\$5 49
West New Brighton, Ascension...	15 00	121 00	5 00		
White Plains, Grace.....	25 00	100 00	25 00	43 05	
Wilmot, St. John's.....	1 00	5 00			
Yonkers, Christ.....	7 50	20 00	5 00		
St. John's.....	30 00		25 00	317 15	
St. Paul's.....	25 00	30 00	25 00	63 94	
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....		10 00	3 00		
St. Catherine's Chapel...					

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	Ss. Officers & Teachers.	Ss. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. Tol							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'.	Rev. E. C. Bennett.	27	91	...	...	2	1	3	41	5	25	\$532 47	\$9 50	\$4 51	\$555 53
Annapdale, Holy Innocents'.	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.	32	90	...	...	17	2	5	105	10	61	25 78	40 40	10 00	76 18
Barrtown, St. John's.	F. E. Shober.	42	194	7	2	9	6	2	80	6	63	1,919 11	38 75	79 49	2,037 35
All Saints'.	F. E. Shober.	22	88	...	...	6	1	4	40	4	43	127 00	6 00	...	133 60
Bedford, St. Matthew's.	Lea Luquer.	45	...	5	2	7	1	1	83	3	30	1,100 06	39 65	85 80	1,325 50
Beechwood, St. Mary's.	A. H. Gesner.	27	90	5	5	5	1	1	38	4	25	1,261 65	40 92	62 18	1,364 75
Brewster, St. Andrew's.	P. T. Fenn.	80	250	9	7	16	23	3	89	6	50	2,275 11	38 83	105 65	2,419 59
Cadwell's, House of Prayer.	E. Gay.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Callicoon, St. James'.	U. Symonds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.	A. G. Mortimer, D.D.	130	400	18	...	18	6	1	5	176	8	4,706 45	90 00	305 50	5,101 95
Castleton, St. Mary's.	Arthur Forbes.	60	160	10	...	10	...	...	2	55	15	910 07	14 50	31 86	956 43
Cliff Island, Grace.	J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	...	...	27	4	31	28	16	15	420	...	8,059 66	582 69	759 72	9,352 07
Clifton, St. John's.	D. G. Wright, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clintondale, Holy Cross.	L. Van Winkle.	80	350	16	1	11	7	1	5	97	7	...	...	...	...
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.	E. A. Wasson.	...	...	13	...	13	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.	P. C. Creveling.	...	...	11	6	17	33	5	6	162	18	1,693 59	66 34	2 00	1,761 93
Cornwall, St. John's.	A. Vallete Clark-son.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croton, St. Augustine's.	W. S. Coffey.	82	290	22	2	24	7	16	73	...	25	2,724 54	70 37	13 79	2,808 20
East Chester, St. Paul's.	H. N. Wayne.	...	...	36	4	40	10	22	254	12	120	3,890 65	57 25	5 00	3,992 90
Edgewater, St. Paul's.	N. H. Bown.	60	270	17	8	25	34	4	10	132	85	1,389 11	31 27	1 00	1,401 38
Ellenville, St. John's.	L. R. Dickinson.	35	150	1	...	1	1	1	35	5	40	1,091 50	58 25	6 00	1,155 75
Esox, Ascension.	L. R. Dickinson.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fishkill, Trinity.	J. M. Chew.	54	155	6	2	8	1	1	32	7	45	662 34	...	...	682 34
Glenham, St. John Baptist.	R. B. Van Kleeck.	60	200	9	5	9	5	1	83	8	60	494 55	16 64	17 13	528 82
Goshen, St. James'.	W. E. Malsion.	102	333	19	5	24	6	10	120	14	100	2,657 10	354 84	303 90	3,315 84
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel.	J. Drisler.	19	35	8	1	9	5	1	26	5	25	12 50	17 37	9 00	33 53
Zion.	R. M. Berkeley.	120	400	7	...	7	1	7	163	13	70	4,216 00	239 00	226 45	4,675 45
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden).	A. T. Ashton.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.	A. T. Ashton.	75	370	25	1	26	6	19	105	17	160	1,724 71	41 08	44 77	1,821 55
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.	W. J. C. Agnew.	16	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100 34	11 00	...	111 24
Highland, Holy Trinity.	D. G. Wright, D.D.	48	100	4	1	5	12	2	52	...	...	588 07	31 53	...	619 60

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.	Ad. To 1							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	75	425	27	1	28	6	13	100	14	110	\$2,324 86	\$85 80	\$35 79	\$2,446 45	
Hopewell Junction	J. M. Chew	103	500	20	3	23	1	2	23	7	40	65 60			65 60	
Hyde Park, St. James		122	440	22	3	25	10	4	13	179	12	120				
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	70	275	13	1	13	3	11	141	9	70	4,700 00	36 07	812 80	5,548 87	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.	J. W. H. Weibel	13	51	1	1	1	1	1	17	5	31					
Kingston, St. John's.	L. T. Wattson	175		30	10	40	26	5	243	35	275	9,819 42	107 88	192 59	3,119 59	
Holy Spirit (Rondout).	F. Washburn			24	2	26	14	4	14	215	10	100	2,257 61	15 61		2,257 61
Kitchewan, Ch. of Good Shepherd	J. Wilson								21						112 75	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	J. W. H. Weibel	22	69	5	1	6			18	5	28	332 83	12 30		344 83	
Lewisboro', St. John's	C. M. Selleck	50	150	1	1	1	1	1	26	4	40	192 00	10 00		202 00	
Livingston, St. Peter's	F. C. Bennett	28	100						46	3	10	180 12	1 25		181 37	
Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity	J. Starr, Clerk, D.D.			5		5	2	2	77	8	67	415 00	49 50	175 00	639 50	
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	L. M. Van Bokkelen	83	274	61	16	77	33	5	21	177	92	4,032 54	142 22	582 23	5,326 99	
Marlborough, Christ.	J. W. Buckmaster	40	150	6		6	3	4	5	58	5	849 85	30 10	19 00	898 95	
Mattawan, St. Luke's.	Thos. Burgess	300	1200	28	4	32	35	9	25	325	23	4,092 61	51 31	502 42	4,646 34	
Middletown, Grace	C. Scadding	220	800	32	11	43	14	27	310	13	127	3,018 00	11 30	9 70	3,030 20	
Millbrook, Grace	Geo. B. Johnson			7		2		1	1	56	2	409 45	10 00		430 20	
Milton, All Saints	J. W. Buckmaster	15	40			7	1	2	23	7	52	458 39	18 16	8 52	485 07	
Monroe, Grace	U. Symonds															
Monticello, St. John's	W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	67	220	15	6	21	18	5	9	141	9	973 20	37 99		1,011 19	
Montrose, Divine Love.	G. C'nger	135	700	26	1	27	11	8	98	10	116	1,574 60	22 50	27 50	1,624 60	
Mount Vernon, Trinity	S. F. Holmes	300		27	7	34	23	12	27	384	15	5,743 75	87 25	49 70	5,880 70	
New Brighton, Christ.	Geo. D. Johnson	260		53	2	55	29	25	33	307	28	7,106 53	470 79	301 56	7,878 88	
Newburgh, St. George's	O. Applegate, D.D.			109	14	123	88	20	60	512	72	20,116 51	1,016 68	1,087 24	23,220 43	
St. George's Chapel	W. Marvine			400	1400											
St. Paul's	Rufus Emery	160	520	3		3	18	10	12	179	17	2,415 31	35 00	1 00	2,451 31	
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's	Epiphanius Wilson	12	40	2		2	3		18	9	25	498 73				
New City, St. John's	Thos. Stephens	15	57	2	1	21	16	11	18	324	18	305 90	4 20	4 07	314 17	
New Rochelle, Trinity	C. F. Canedy	298	738	19	2	31	11	11	18	324	18	6,503 41	234 75	412 84	7,151 00	
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	K. Mackenzie	89	283	10	1	11	10	4	9	262	6	2,735 37	167 00	257 75	3,160 12	
New York, All Angels'	C. F. Hoffman, D.D.	150	600	22	6	28	9	5	9	8	80	5,687 84	80 11	199 46	5,967 41	
All Saints'	W. N. Dummell, D.D.	281	1510	67	8	75	40	46	37	312	33	899 90	90 47	50 00	1,040 37	
Annunciation	W. J. Seabury, D.D.	100	400	18	1	19	19	11	13	175	11	6,825 80	240 35	336 32	7,462 47	
Anthony Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	250		87	37	12	26	767	40	300					31,220 74	
Archangel	C. R. Treat	159	640	27	9	36	25	19	15	324	18	10,745 73	12 00		10,757 73	
Ascension	E. W. Donald, D.D.			39	1	40	30	27	743	25	210	26,481 87	1,243 60	3,535 60	31,261 07	
Memorial Chapel	J. F. Steen	360	1159	141	5	146	45	72	103	482	38	2,093 07		164 31	2,303 38	
Chapel of the Comforter.	E. H. Van Winkle	132	421	26	6	32	17	21	148	20	235	3,070 57	8 60	1 50	3,080 57	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.		Clergymen.		Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Z. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
						Inf.	Ad.							To'l	Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, St. Edward the Martyr.	Rev. E. W. Neil	.....	.....	74	6	80	26	20	30	416	.....	\$15,161 74	\$142 25	\$227 98	\$17,531 97
St. Spirit	A. V. Wittmeyer	.....	147 400	12	2	14	36	24	15	166	12 95	7,250 00	445 00	105 06	7,800 00		
St. George's	W. S. Rainford, D.D.	.....	2780 7784	.....	.....	172	148	101	60	2270	148 2000	97,157 96	3,186 39	6,241 22	107,836 25
St. George's Ch. (Reformat'n)	Geo. Natress	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260 00	5 00	.....	265 00
St. Ignatius	B. F. De Costa, D.D.	.....	135 550	13	7	20	27	9	7	279	13 80	20,138 31	546 60	749 92	21,434 83		
St. James'	Arthur Ritchie	.....	160	44	7	51	43	14	36	636	.....	8,678 34	3,258 23	3,825 34	15,761 91	
St. James' (Fordham)	C. B. Smith, D.D.	.....	.....	20	2	22	22	5	16	230	18 130	3,182 44	212 53	604 91	5,969 88	
St. John Baptist.	C. R. Duffie, D.D.	.....	.....	8	2	10	5	19	26	240	.....	5,725 00	20 00	2 00	5,747 00
St. John Evangelist.	B. F. De Costa, D.D.	.....	.....	18	1	19	12	17	36	300	35 290	5,927 09	23 50	174 86	6,125 15	
St. Luke's.	I. H. Tuttle, D.D.	.....	.....	125	7	132	38	43	83	668	38 500	13,008 40	510 18	384 88	13,902 96	
St. Mark's	J. H. Rylance, D.D.	.....	325 750	44	7	51	57	22	41	515	45 750	19,777 00	183 00	1,621 64	21,581 64		
St. Mark's Chapel.	N. L. Briggs	.....	82 400	36	2	38	15	7	27	88	20 188	7,276 72	81 97	83 47	7,442 16		
St. Mary's	L. H. Schwab	.....	200 800	39	6	45	38	11	27	239	27 386	6,007 44	104 65	313 85	6,425 94		
St. Mary's (Mort Haven).	J. Reynolds, J.F.	.....	90 500	40	12	52	37	7	17	588	22 161	17,625 95	277 53	5 00	17,908 48		
St. Mary the Virgin	Henry Chamberlaine	.....	180 575	22	5	27	16	10	19	215	30 210	6,308 03	465 27	247 45	7,120 75		
St. Matthew's	T. M. Peters, D.D.	.....	509 2318	138	19	157	88	31	102	669	47 673	5,036 99	2,576 44	710 46	8,323 89		
St. Michael's	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	.....	95 350	18	.....	18	13	4	27	184	19 148	4,686 87	64 41	222 37	4,943 65	
St. Paul's	Oltn S. Roche	.....	.....	73	.....	73	33	28	40	500	41 475	8,314 15	206 25	329 00	8,849 40
St. Peter's	H. C. Bishop	.....	246 800	27	4	31	20	9	23	403	17 125	5,191 27	58 65	167 36	5,517 28		
St. Philip's	A. B. Hart	.....	425 2000	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,527 11	291 32	70 00	9,888 43
St. Stephen's	J. W. Brown, D.D.	.....	273 638	125	6	131	72	21	43	359	55 750	79,050 35	8,721 06	15,818 07	103,579 48		
St. Thomas'	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	.....	69 237	48	.....	48	15	2	7	105	6 170	1,846 42	76 52	18 27	2,001 21	
St. Thomas' German Mission.	R. E. Grueber	.....	406	21	9	30	25	11	17	505	45 400	666 45	460 32	211 20	1,528 63		
St. Timothy's	H. Lubeck	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40,843 65	.....	.....	2,880 35
Transfiguration	G. H. Houghton, S.T.D.	.....	.....	36	3	39	21	12	20	600	6 135	2,880 35	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	E. C. Houghton	.....	.....	122	13	135	79	52	33	1794	42 465	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity with	Morgan Dix, D.D.	.....	.....	81	3	84	72	19	31	649	20 447	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Chapel	J. Mulcahey, D.D.	.....	.....	182	11	173	110	60	86	947	48 610	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	.....	.....	38	3	41	33	17	25	937	38 460	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity Chapel	T. H. Sill	.....	.....	193	9	202	52	143	139	789	50 500	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	.....	.....	463	21	484	150	23	53	896	71 1103	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Augustine's Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin	.....	50 200	19	.....	19	12	7	18	100	14 135	.....	.....	.....	4,638 83
St. Cornelius' Chapel	A. S. Hall	.....	.....	6	1	7	22	6	4	276	9 50	10,475 79	1,420 66	1,188 84	13,085 29	
Trinity (Morrisania)	C. C. Tiffany, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	508 00	115 00	15 00	638 00
Zion	I. C. Sturges	.....	206 800	25	.....	25	22	4	11	166	20 400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion Mission Chapel.		.....															

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.									Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	To t.										
N Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck)	Rev. J. T. Pearce	26	83	8	3	11	7	2	5	31	3	24	\$253 53	\$17 00	\$12 60	\$283 13
N North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell.	210	39	17	56	30	3	16	280	20	220	625 68	40 39	191 32	857 39	
N Nyack, Grace.	F. Babbitt	26	60			5	12	1	97	4	25	336 21	16 22	28 00	380 43	
N Paterson, Christ.	P. T. Fenn.			2	2				2		4	30	1 00	1 56	135 72	
N Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	Thos. Stephens	200	500	30	3	33	18	9	18	274	17	100	2,372 08	125 04	116 55	2,613 62
N Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.	W. F. Lewis	70	255	7			7	2	8	91	6	56	3,061 68		907 94	3,969 62
N Pelham, Christ.	C. Illegbee.	45	179	8			7	3	12	57	13	12	586 17	13 12	82 86	632 25
N Pelhamville, Redeemer.	C. W. Bolton.	47	179	8			8		1	5	13	75	3,626 67	671 10	585 00	4,682 77
N Philipseton (Garris n's), St. Philip's	W. Thompson, D.D.	90	300	13	2	15	7	1	3	103	13	78	2,544 08	35 79	49 74	2,629 61
N Plimout, Christ.	H. N. Powers, D.D.	26	130	8		8		2	1		5	60	703 75	11 00		714 75
N Pine Plains, Regeneration.	Geo. Brenner												86 80		30 41	117 21
N Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.	B. T. Hall.	96	280	13	3	16	25	1	2	107	9	90	683 00	7 38		640 38
N Pleasantville, St. John's.	R. W. Young	147	636	29	6	35	16	12	20	372			56,053 76	26 00	50 00	56,139 76
N Port Jervis, St. Peter's.	S. T. Young	60	200	8	3	11			5	6	120	5	3,510 00	19 50	3 00	5,532 00
N Port Jervis, Grace.	T. Symonds			42	5	47	35	25	16	400	25	175	10,058 55	310 00	175 00	10,543 55
N Poughkeepsie, Christ.	H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.			88	17	105	42	16	24	371	37	955	3,639 20	224 91	130 74	3,994 85
N Holy Comforter.	R. F. Cragg	250	730	29	3	32		6	22	381	31	250	4,505 00	97 37	855 49	5,457 86
N St. Paul's.	F. Hearfield.	45	180	4	3		96	1	9	98	9	81	1,363 61	53 46	24 05	1,441 12
N Red Hook, Christ.	J. R. Lambert	44	150			7	12	7	3	58		225	1,299 15	16 00	46 89	1,362 04
N Red Hook (Tivoli), St. Paul's.	G. L. Platt, D.D.	43	145	14	4	18	7	3	5	75	5	35	2,900 53	66 00	61 78	3,118 31
N Rhinebeck, Messiah.	A. F. Olmsted, D. D.	10	30	1	6	7	5			16	5	35	541 51		19 73	569 85
N Rhine-cliff, Ascension.	Thos. S. Yocom, D. D.			6		6		1	13	122	11	100		10 00		2,000 00
N Richmond, St. Andrew's.	H. N. Tragitt	43	142	12	5	17	4	3	3	60	5	40	458 69		15 91	474 60
N Rosendale, All Saints'	W. Wardlaw	45	160	9	1	10		1	5	65	8	65	1,245 00	52 75	17 75	1,315 50
N Rosville, St. Luke's.	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	80	500					6	13	201	12	125	7,573 54	218 37	785 63	8,582 94
N Rye, Christ.	H. Motter.			20	1	21	14	4	7	139			1,937 57	32 32	52 08	2,041 87
N St. John's, St. John's.	Thos. Cole.	50	190	5	1	6	2		6	73	3	15	1,525 02	39 83	54 17	1,619 02
N Saugerties, Trinity.	F. Chase.	35						1	1	45	4	30	1,573 25	30 21	44 31	1,646 77
N Saugerties, St. James'	H. L. Myrick							1	16	210	20	180	3,611 04	173 50	326 33	4,110 87
N Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	A. B. Jennings	180	700	49	1	50	32	18	16	260	20	150	3,348 98	1,141 02	228 52	4,718 52
N St. Paul's	R. W. Ferguson.			32	2	34	18	3	18	260						
N Trinity.	G. C. Russell.															
N Somers, St. Luke's.	E. A. Wason.	25	95	12	15	27	25	10	2	62	6	30	396 32	8 00	6 00	2,438 82
N Southfield, Holy Comforter.	Thos. Stephens	15	50			3	8		1	5	33	5	30		6 00	410 22
N Springs Valley, St. Paul's	P. McD. Bleeker.	50	200	4			4	1	5	81	10	80	1,314 20	48 45	65 74	1,437 39
N Staatsburg, St. Margaret's.	Stoie Ridge, St. Peter's					53	11	2	4	20	2	22	437 82			437 82
N Stony Ridge, St. Peter's	E. Gay	17	67	48	16	64	36	3	11	91	10	230	295 45	11 98	6 80	314 23

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	P. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad		Totl							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad											
Suffern, Christ.	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	55	225	9	.....	9	5	70	5	70	6	40	1,640 00	3 32	5 00	1,648 32
Tarrytown, Christ.	J. S. Spencer.	100	500	24	.....	24	5	13	175	16	130	130	4,249 00	100 26	87 41	4,436 67
(Mt. Pleasant), St. Mark's.	M. K. Schermerhorn.	100	500	12	4	16	24	6	207	26	130	130	2,200 00	55 00	45 00	2,300 00
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.	W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	50	98	10	2	12	12	1	8	74	5	80	1,006 46	.....	.....	1,006 46
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.	C. W. DeL. Nichols.	34	114	5	1	6	41	1	3	69	8	55	921 57	49 30	12 25	983 05
Tuckahoe, St. John's.	J. W. Trimble.	131	1039	56	15	71	17	6	14	73	6	65	5,645 67	100 60	.....	5,652 50
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.	A. V. Colston.	135	412	13	4	17	4	2	6	110	12	112	872 52	29 11	2 25	903 86
Walden, St. Andrew's.	G. H. Young.	315	1218	36	3	39	48	4	19	578	42	300	3,370 42	113 15	307 38	3,790 95
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.	P. Evans.	355	1208	36	3	39	48	4	19	578	42	300	3,370 42	113 15	307 38	3,790 95
Warwick, Christ.	J. H. L. Zillman.	225	800	17	9	26	33	5	32	353	17	185	15,030 29	532 71	1,133 82	16,696 82
Westchester, St. Peter's.	F. M. Glendenin.	206	845	43	4	47	21	8	15	409	35	325	5,074 74	238 46	204 91	5,518 11
West New Brighton, Ascen- -lon.	P. Harrover.	179	600	27	9	36	21	10	20	276	21	239	11,618 74	395 93	412 91	12,427 58
White Plains, Grace.	F. R. Van Kleeck.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wilmet, St. John's.	C. F. Canedy.	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	7	43	300 20	8 20	.....	308 40
Yonkers, Christ.	E. S. Widdemer.	89	318	51	.....	51	25	15	24	160	34	246	3,190 50	68 12	114 15	3,372 77
St. John's.	A. B. Carver.	1000	61	5	66	37	19	19	600	42	500	14,823 78	454 31	388 24	15,666 33	15,666 33
St. Paul's.	W. H. Mills, D.D.	148	503	29	1	30	13	2	19	232	19	150	7,600 18	143 94	266 84	8,010 96
St. Paul's.	.....	38	164	.....	.....	.....	10	6	.....	20	14	99	3,352 39	.....	.....	3,352 39
Yorktown, St. Mary's.	.....	19	56	.....	2	2	5	.....	.....	.....	7	61	670 83	13 00	.....	683 83
St. Catherine's Chapel.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1, 1890.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 20 ; Priests, 17...	37
Received.....	23
Transferred.....	23
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 323 ; Deacons, 33...	357

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	5
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	26 —31

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	92
-------------------------------	----

PARISHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention...	156
Not in union with the Convention.....	50—206

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	2
Corner-stones Laid.....	5

FAMILIES.....	135 Reports.....	22,431
NO. OF SOULS.....	127 Reports.....	73,442

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	159 Reports.....	5,779
Adults.....	127 Reports.....	780
Total.....	175 Reports.....	7,223

CONFIRMED.....	4,380
----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	175 Reports.....	50,486
Add for non-reporting Churches and Chapels.....		1,169
Present number.....		51,655

MARRIAGES.....	164 Reports.....	2,296
BURIALS.....	170 Reports.....	3,622

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	163 Reports.....	3,419
Scholars	167 Reports.....	37,594

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored (Treasurer's Report).....	\$45,555 29
Foreign Missions (Treasurer's Report).....	34,885 89
Domestic and Foreign Missions = Specials (Treasurer's Report) ..	13,603 47
Parochial Objects	1,423,291 72
Diocesan Objects.....	139,318 92
General Objects.....	220,191 51
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable Uses, including Legacies.....	750,000 00
TOTAL FOR ALL OBJECTS *.....	\$2,620,524 27

* This is partly estimated, but is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes. In it are included also amounts in various Parish Reports, not specified as Parochial, Diocesan, or General.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR 1880-1890.

	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	SUNDAY-SCHOOL.		Contributions.
	Infant.	Adult.	Total.*					Teachers.	Scholars.	
1880	4,836	563	5,399	2,968	35,637	1,483	2,613	2,699	33,868	\$766,388
1881	4,353	451	4,804	3,109	34,088	1,386	2,805	2,655	33,942	783,665
1882	5,019	459	5,478	2,817	35,514	1,702	3,149	2,739	30,259	804,436
1883	5,275	474	5,749	3,056	38,734	1,661	3,046	2,720	37,032	1,055,428
1884	5,482	576	6,058	3,678	39,625	1,669	2,611	3,070	35,789	1,135,906
1885	5,554	666	6,220	3,557	42,582	1,799	3,317	3,169	36,870	1,322,256
1886	5,722	758	6,480	3,895	44,798	1,777	3,201	3,517	39,173	2,721,964
1887	5,109	655	6,172	3,667	46,051	2,004	3,439	3,524	38,555	1,783,884
1888	5,571	703	6,493	3,665	47,640	2,001	3,466	3,503	36,937	2,310,905
1889	4,905	728	5,991	4,369	49,926	2,042	3,143	3,294	35,370	1,925,000
1890	5,779	780	7,223	4,380	51,655	2,296	3,622	3,419	37,594	2,020,524

* Including not specified.

APPENDIX H.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CANONS ADOPTED BY THE CONVENTION OF 1890.

(See JOURNAL, p. 77.)

CANON XIV.

Amended so as to read :

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

CANON XVIII.

The first sentence of Sec. 3. (II.) amended so as to read :

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct.

APPENDIX I.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies, and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention and the Missionary Committee.
8. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex-officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If on any such report it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

XXI. A question being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

APPENDIX J.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND
THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank,
Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. HARISON, *Treasurer*, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*, 70 Broadway, New York.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston St., New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE BLISS, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation proposed by Federate Council.....	74
Address of Bishop.....	78-110
Referred to a Committee.....	73
Admission of New Churches.....	42
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	43-46, 76
Albany Claim, Communication by Bishop of Settlement of	56, 57
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	111-116
Assignment of Seats, Rule for	42
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	94, 95

CANONS :

Amendments adopted	206
Committee on	9, 77
Proposed Amendment to Canon XVIII	57, 77
Proposed Amendment to Canon XIV	57, 77
Proposed Amendment to Canon XIII	66
Canon XIV. referred back to Committee.....	77
Churches in Union with Convention	35-37
Not in Union with Convention.....	38
Admitted into Union.....	42
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	111-116
City Mission, Report	53-56
Contributions, Canonical.....	193

CLERGY :

List of.	11-18
Entitled to Seats	19-21
Received into Diocese	98
Transferred.....	99
Appointed to Cures.....	100
Deceased.....	105, 106
Clerical Reports.....	189

COMMITTEES :

Standing and Special.....	5, 9, 10
On Memorials and Petitions	40, 50

	PAGE
On Reports of Society for Promotion of Religion and St. Stephen's College.....	10, 50, 75
On Revision of State Laws	10, 74
On Publication of Forms of Incorporation	10, 77
Appointment of Standing.....	40, 41
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Communication from Rev. Dr. Dyer.....	66, 67
Credentials, Committee on.....	9
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	23-34
Deputies to Federate Council	6
General Convention.....	6, 68
Diocesan Fund	64
Committee on	9
Missions. Board of Managers	7
Committee on	10, 73, 74
Dissolution of Pastoral Connection.....	102
 ELECTIONS :	
Secretary of Convention.....	40
Treasurer of Convention	40
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	64
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	46
To Fill Vacancy in Deputies to General Convention	68
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions	76
Standing Committee.....	67, 68
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	48
Episcopal Fund	50, 51
Examining Chaplains	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
General Convention, Deputies	6, 68
General Theological Seminary, Committee on	9
Report of Committee on.....	64, 65
Incorporation, Committee on Publishing Forms of	10, 77
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on	9
Report	42
Inspectors of Election.....	41
Journal of Proceedings.....	39-77
Laymen Deceased	105-107
Lay Readers.....	102
Memorials and Petitions, Committee on	40, 50
Report.....	74, 75
Missions, Board of Managers	7
Committee on	10
Election of Board.....	76
Report of Board.....	69-73
Report of City	53-56
Missionaries, List of Diocesan	71, 72

INDEX.

215

	PAGE
Notification of Proposed Changes in Prayer Book	67
Officers of the Diocese	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	39
Ordinations	96, 97
Organization of Convention....	39, 40
Parochial Fund.....	61-63
Parochial Reports.....	117-188
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	35-38
not reporting to Bishop.....	188
Postulants	95, 96
Prayer Book, Notification of Proposed Changes	67
Committee on Proposed Changes.....	10, 69
Resolution on Proposed Changes	69

REPORTS :

Committee on Certificates of Lay Delegates.....	58
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches	42
City Mission Society	53-56
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	61-63
Society for Promoting Religion and Learning	48, 49
Committee on Report.....	10, 50, 75
Secretary of Convention.....	67
St. Stephen's College.....	49, 50
Committee on Report.....	10, 50, 75
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	43-46
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	69-73
Treasurer of Missionary Committee	73
Treasurer of Convention	59
Committee on Treasurer's Report	60
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	60
Trustees of Episcopal Fund	50, 51
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	51-53
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	46, 47
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.	64
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	64, 65
Committee on Memorials and Petitions	74, 75
Committee on Canons	77
Parochial and Clerical.....	117-192

RESOLUTIONS :

Of Appreciation of Services of Hon. Hamilton Fish.....
On Reports of Society for Promotion of Religion and St. Stephen's College
Of Approval of Investment by Trustees of Episcopal Fund.
Of Congratulation to Rev. Dr. Dyer.....
Amending Canon XIV.
Canon XVIII.....

	PAGE
On Assignment of Seats.....	42
On Consolidation of St. Stephen's and Holy Trinity, by Mr. Nash	58, 75, 76
Substitute by Dr. Stanger	75
Authorizing Treasurer of Diocesan Fund to Sell Securities.....	60
On Death of Rev. Dr. Swope.....	66
On Payment of Money to Treasurer of Albany Fund.....	67
On Changes in Prayer Book	69
Of Reference of Report of Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions to Special Committee.....	73
On Proposed Act of Incorporation.....	74
On Need of more Legislation as to Qualifications of Voters at Parish Elections.....	74
On Disposing of Centennial History	76
On Life Insurance of the Clergy	76
Of Sympathy with Hon. John Jay	76
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	76
On Printing Journal and Address	76
Revision of State Laws, Committee on.....	10
Rules of Order	207
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	49, 50
Seamen's Mission.....	51-53
Second Day's Proceedings	58
Secretary of Convention, Election	40
Report	67
Instructions to	42, 50, 69, 75, 76
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	50
Standing Committee	5
Election of.....	67, 68
 STATISTICS :	
Canonical Contributions.....	193
Parochial "	197
Summary of "	203
Treasurer of Diocese, Election	40
Report	59
Authority Conferred to Receive Money for Episcopal Fund of Albany	67
Committee on Report.	9
Treasurers, List of.....	211
Deputies, List of.....	8
Election of, see under "Elections."	
Deeds and Acts of the Bishop	78-94
Summary of.....	104